

? show files;ds
 File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2006/UD,UM &UP=200627
 (c) 2006 Thomson Derwent
 File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Jan 1985-2006/Jan
 (c) 2006 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Dec 1976-2005/Dec(Updated 060404)
 (c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO
 File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
 (c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
 File 2:INSPEC 1898-2006/Apr w3
 (c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers
 File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2006/Mar
 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
 File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2006/Mar
 (c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co.
 File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2006/May
 (c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc
 File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The New York Times
 File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The New York Times
 File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
 File 23:CSA Technology Research Database 1963-2006/Apr
 (c) 2006 CSA.
 File 56:Computer and Information Systems Abstracts 1966-2006/Apr
 (c) 2006 CSA.
 File 94:JICST-EPlus 1985-2006/Jan w5
 (c)2006 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)

Set Items Description
 S1 5685 (SHOPPING OR E OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER?
 ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR CHECKOUT OR CHECK()-
 OUT)()(CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLL-
 IES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SHOPPINGCA-
 RT? ?
 S2 6953 (SHOPPING OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR
 BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR PURCHASE OR CHECKOUT OR -
 CHECK()OUT)(2N)(CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ?
 OR TROLLIES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SH-
 OPPINGCART?
 S3 22 (S1 OR S2)(6N)(BLOCK? OR REMOV? OR PREVENT? OR SHUT? OR CL-
 OSE? OR CLOSING OR BARRIER? OR CANCEL? OR FREEZ? OR SEIZ?)(6N-
)(ITEM? ? OR PURCHASE OR ORDER OR ALCOHOL OR X()RATED OR PORN-
 OGRAPH? OR GUN OR GUNS OR WEAPON? ? OR CHEMICAL? ? OR DRUG? ?
 OR PHARMACEUT
 S4 22 RD (unique items)
 ? t4/3,k/all

4/3,k/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017313577 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 2005-637210/200565
 Related WPI Acc No: 2005-616727; 2005-658461
 XRPX Acc No: N05-522475

Merchandise checking out system for use in e.g. department store, has
 checkout subsystem coupled to visual sensor, where subsystem is
 configured to detect and recognize object by analyzing image from sensor

Patent Assignee: EVOLUTION ROBOTICS INC (EVOL-N)
 Inventor: CREMEAN M; GONCALVES L; HUDNUT A; OSTROWSKI J; SIMONINI A
 Number of Countries: 109 Number of Patents: 002
 Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20050189411	A1	20050901	US 2004548565	P	20040227	200565 B
			US 200423004	A	20041227	
WO 200588570	A1	20050922	WO 2005US5851	A	20050224	200565

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2004548565 P 20040227; US

200423004 A 20041227

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20050189411	A1		21	G06K-015/00	Provisional application US 2004548565

WO 200588570 A1 E G07G-001/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ
CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ
NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT
TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR
GB GH GM GR HU IE IS IT KE LS LT LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI
SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Abstract (Basic):

... The system enables to recognize items carried on a lower shelf
of a shopping cart and prevents bottom-of-the-basket loss. The
system also reduces or prevents loss of items, speeds...

4/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017267384 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-591009/200560

Related WPI Acc No: 2005-591008

XRPX Acc No: N05-484860

Shopping cart used to transport multiple items purchased at store has one
or more rods extended between handle assembly and wheels to move away
from or towards one wheel depending on rotation direction of handle
assembly

Patent Assignee: DARCA P (DARC-I); HUTCHISON M (HUTC-I)

Inventor: DARCA P; HUTCHISON M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20050194219	A1	20050908	US 2004794622	A	20040308	200560 B
			US 200557914	A	20050215	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 200557914 A 20050215; US
2004794622 A 20040308

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20050194219	A1		17	B60B-033/00	CIP of application US 2004794622

Abstract (Basic):

... which stops or slows down shopping cart. Enables easy
disengagement of brake by pushing when shopping cart is nested with
other shopping carts. Ensures convenient transport of purchased
items. Prevents abrasion to tire...

4/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016983265 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-307579/200532

XRPX Acc No: N05-251215

Pair of handles to be attached to carrying bag, comprising slots for
joining and compartment for chip

Patent Assignee: SCHMITT A (SCHM-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 20306988	U1	20050421	DE U20306988	U	20030505	200532 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE U20306988 U 20030505

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
DE 20306988	U1		4	A45C-013/26	

Abstract (Basic):

... for the insertion of the hand and with complementary elements
(2) to be engaged in order to close the bag after shopping.
Projections (5) on both sides facilitate the joining of the bag to the shopping trolley...

4/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016898427

WPI Acc No: 2005-222715/200523

XRAM Acc No: C05-071230

XRPX Acc No: N05-183618

Solid pigment preparations for use as multi-purpose lacquers or coatings
are obtained by dispersing a pigment in an oligomeric or polymeric melt
as carrier at specified power input

Patent Assignee: BASF COATINGS AG (BADI)

Inventor: BERG J; ETZRODT G; HILGER C; MAUSS M; PIONTEK S; SCHNEIDER N

Number of Countries: 108 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200514729	A1	20050217	WO 2004EP7454	A	20040708	200523 B
DE 10334308	A1	20050224	DE 10334308	A	20030728	200523

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 10334308 A 20030728

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200514729 A1 G 56 C09D-005/03

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ
CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ
NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ
UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR
GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL
SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

DE 10334308 A1 C09B-067/46

Abstract (Basic):

... radiators or of flanges, armatures, wardrobes, bed frames,
insulation boxes, fence posts, garden furniture, crash barriers,
street signs, shopping baskets, dishwasher compartments, brake
cylinders, laboratory equipment or chemical plant or in pigmented
granulates for production of moldings or films...

4/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016443826 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-601742/200458

Related WPI Acc No: 2005-099410

XRPX Acc No: N04-475737

Conference establishment method for conference between live agent and
customer through internet, involves establishing conference from agent
station to customer terminal, when customer adds/ removes item to/from
virtual shopping cart

Patent Assignee: VERIZON SERVICES CORP (VERI-N)

Inventor: SHAFIEE M R; SUBRAMANIAN S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6771766	B1	20040803	US 99151793	P	19990831	200458 B
			US 99172321	P	19991217	
			US 2000551758	A	20000418	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000551758 A 20000418; US 99151793
P 19990831; US 99172321 P 19991217

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6771766	B1	27	H04M-001/64		Provisional application US 99151793 Provisional application US 99172321

... customer through internet, involves establishing conference from agent station to customer terminal, when customer adds/ removes item to/from virtual shopping cart

Abstract (Basic):

... is established from agent station associated with available agent to customer terminal, when customer adds/ removes item to/from virtual shopping cart and adds item having total purchase price more than preset threshold value to shopping cart .

4/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015685277 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-747466/200370

XRPX Acc No: N03-599147

Shopping cart detector for electronic surveillance system installed in supermarket, generates digital image corresponding to detected item on tray, and outputs alarm signal, when activated detector detects item on tray

Patent Assignee: VERIFEYE INC (VERI-N); BALLANTYNE W J (BALL-I)

Inventor: BALLANTYNE W J

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	week	
US 20030184440	A1	20031002	US 2002109552	A	20020328	200370	B
CA 2423205	A1	20030928	CA 2423205	A	20030324	200371	
GB 2390894	A	20040121	GB 20037133	A	20030327	200407	
US 6741177	B2	20040525	US 2002109552	A	20020328	200435	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002109552 A 20020328

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030184440	A1	13	G08B-013/14		
CA 2423205	A1 E		G08B-013/194		
GB 2390894	A		G08B-013/14		
US 6741177	B2		G08B-013/14		

Abstract (Basic):

... Movement of cart through check - out lane is prevented on detecting presence of item of bottom of tray, using reliable apparatus of simple structure...

4/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015139025 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-199551/200319

XRPX Acc No: N03-158758

Shopping cart device detects placement/ removal of item in/from cart automatically, and transmits read item information to CPU

Patent Assignee: DICKSON B (DICK-I); DICKSON M L (DICK-I)

Inventor: DICKSON B; DICKSON M L

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	week	
US 20020170961	A1	20021121	US 2001859292	A	20010517	200319	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001859292 A 20010517

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020170961	A1	9	G06K-015/00		

shopping cart device detects placement/ removal of item in/from
cart automatically, and transmits read item information to CPU

4/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014417386 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-238089/200229

XRPX Acc No: N02-183356

Theft prevention device for personal items, has cord tensioning affecting
device inserted between item whose theft is to be prevented, and an
individual

Patent Assignee: GARCIA A M (GARC-I)

Inventor: GARCIA A M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010038330	A1	20011108	US 2000201833	P	20000503	200229 B
			US 2001847740	A	20010502	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000201833 P 20000503; US
2001847740 A 20010502

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010038330	A1		7	G08B-013/14	Provisional application US 2000201833

Abstract (Basic):

... For preventing theft of items such as handbag, wrapped boxes
or briefcases, shopping bags , computer case, etc...

4/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014261757 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-082455/200211

XRPX Acc No: N02-061466

Product marketing system through network, accepts application to
purchase, when user's intention to purchase items from shopping cart
whose information are stored in respective database, is confirmed

Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE); NAGASHIMA H (NAGA-I); TANAKA H (TANA-I)

Inventor: NAGASHIMA H; TANAKA H

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010049607	A1	20011206	US 2001872004	A	20010604	200211 B
JP 2001350971	A	20011221	JP 2000167669	A	20000605	200216

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000167669 A 20000605

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010049607	A1		11	G06F-017/60	
JP 2001350971	A		7	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... The user can avoid the troubles such as separately recording
information regarding items before placing the items in the
shopping cart , as purchase application is accepted only when user
intention to purchase item is confirmed. Also prevents mistaken
purchase application of items that user does not intend to buy...

4/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013326470 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-498409/200044

XRPX Acc No: N00-369413

Protection clip device for securing personal hand carried items

Patent Assignee: DEPEW G L (DEPE-I); DEPEW W S (DEPE-I)

Inventor: DEPEW G L; DEPEW W S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6092779	A	20000725	US 99263059	A	19990308	200044 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99263059 A 19990308

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6092779	A	4	F16M-013/00	

Abstract (Basic):

... a heavy object such as a dining table, a gaming device stand or to a shopping cart basket, whereby the hand carried item would be fastened to the clip to prevent it from being snatched away and stolen. This allows the owner's attention to be...

4/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013166930 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-338803/200029

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-179158; 2002-216125; 2003-311810; 2003-585851; 2005-272070; 2005-365693

XRPX Acc No: N00-254335

Recommending e.g. book, compact disc, video disc etc to on-line user of E-commerce by accessing data structure that identifies corresponding set or similar item for combining set of similar items to generate set of additional items

Patent Assignee: AMAZON.COM (AMAZ-N); BENSON E A (BENS-I); JACOBI J A

(JACO-I); LINDEN G D (LIND-I); AMAZON.COM INC (AMAZ-N)

Inventor: BENSON E A; JACOBI J A; LINDEN G D

Number of Countries: 088 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200017793	A1	20000330	WO 99US21108	A	19990913	200029 B
AU 9961447	A	20000410	AU 9961447	A	19990913	200035
US 20010021914	A1	20010913	US 98156237	A	19980918	200155
			US 2001850263	A	20010507	

US 6317722	B1	20011113	US 98156237	A	19980918	200173
------------	----	----------	-------------	---	----------	--------

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98156237 A 19980918; US 2001850263 A 20010507

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

WO 200017793	A1	E 36	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	------	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9961447	A		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200017793
------------	---	--	-------------	------------------------------

US 20010021914	A1		G06F-017/60	Cont of application US 98156237
----------------	----	--	-------------	---------------------------------

US 6317722	B1		G06F-017/60	
------------	----	--	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic):

... has an electronic shopping cart by identifying predetermined items from on of the groups of items that are currently in the user's shopping cart, items that are purchased from the shopping cart, and items that are removed from the shopping cart without being purchased. A data structure maps items from the database to sets of similar items from the database. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is...

4/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013144606 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-316478/200027

XRPX Acc No: N00-237495

Collapsible shopping cart comprises frame, frame cross-brace assembly,
web basket, handle, and wheels

Patent Assignee: DINKINS W (DINK-I)

Inventor: DINKINS W

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6042128	A	20000328	US 95554252	A	19951106	200027 B
			US 97909153	A	19970811	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97909153 A 19970811; US 95554252 A
19951106

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6042128	A		8	B62B-001/00	CIP of application US 95554252

Abstract (Basic):

... Collapsible shopping cart with removable baskets and bags to
hold shopping, allowing the bags to be removed at the check-out
counter, the items removed, processed and returned. The bags are
then returned to the cart...

4/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012966114 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-137963/200013

XRPX Acc No: N00-103159

Multipurpose paper or plastic bag for shopping or mail order
products has upper rim, which is folded towards strip to close bag and
secure contents

Patent Assignee: VER PAPIERWARENFABRIKEN GMBH (VEPA-N)

Inventor: HIRSCH M; KUECHA G; RICHTER K; WIDERSPICK G

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 19831584	A1	20000120	DE 1031584	A	19980714	200013 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 1031584 A 19980714

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
DE 19831584	A1		9	B65D-033/24	

Multipurpose paper or plastic bag for shopping or mail order
products has upper rim, which is folded towards strip to close bag and
secure contents

4/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010732588 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-229543/199623

XRPX Acc No: N96-192800

Platen for stacking wheeled articles on top of each other for storage and
display - has side portion folded over wheels of article so that they are
received in spacing, with spaced slots in inner flange engaging wheel
hubs

Patent Assignee: FREELANDER M S (FREE-I)

Inventor: FREELANDER M S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5511757	A	19960430	US 94252821	A	19940602	199623 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94252821 A 19940602

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5511757	A		7	A47B-091/00	

...Abstract (Basic): USE/ADVANTAGE - For shopping cart type toys.
Prevents movement of wheeled vehicle item on its flat surface.
Provides platen for stacking wheeled vehicles item one on top of...

4/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009804601 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1994-084456/199411

XRPX Acc No: N94-066084

Hand-propelled stackable purchase trolley - has elastic bearing
components inside loops suspending rear flap from horizontal spindle

Patent Assignee: WANZL GMBH & CO ENTWICKLUNGS KG (WANZ-N)

Inventor: WANZL R

Number of Countries: 005 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 4229993	A1	19940310	DE 4229993	A	19920908	199411 B
EP 587108	A1	19940316	EP 93114319	A	19930907	199411

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 4229993 A 19920908

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
DE 4229993	A1		5	B62B-003/02	
EP 587108	A1	G	7	B62B-003/10	

EP 587108 A1 G 7 B62B-003/10

Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT

...Abstract (Basic): USE/ADVANTAGE - Hand-propelled stackable purchase
trolley is used in supermarket and is designed to prevent noise from
flap...

4/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009439938 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1993-133457/199316

XRPX Acc No: N93-101793

Spacer for shopping carts - has central body interposed between frame
portions of the carts when nested, and provided with exposed glide
surface.

Patent Assignee: HUTCHISON V J (HUTC-I)

Inventor: HUTCHISON V J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5199728	A	19930406	US 91680097	A	19910403	199316 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 91680097 A 19910403

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5199728	A		11	B62B-011/00	

US 5199728 A 11 B62B-011/00

...Abstract (Basic): USE - A spacer device for shopping carts , which
mounts on the wheeled frame of a cart in order to prevent lateral
binding of the frames of a pair consecutively nested shopping carts

4/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008907184 **Image available**

WPI ACC No: 1992-034453/199205

XRPX ACC No: N92-026324

Sealing store plastic bags after purchase - has horizontal slot for neck of bag and solenoid operated press bar with heater and timer control

Patent Assignee: ALDEN T J (ALDE-I)

Inventor: ALDEN T J

Number of Countries: 013 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 468733	A	19920129				199205 B
GB 2247210	A	19920226	GB 9115872	A	19910723	199209
US 5177937	A	19930112	US 91732970	A	19910722	199305
PT 98451	A	19930930	PT 98451	A	19910725	199342

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 9016291 A 19900725; GB 9115872 A 19910723

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 468733	A				

Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE ES FR GB IT LI LU NL SE

US 5177937 A 8 B65B-007/06

PT 98451 A B65B-000/00

...Abstract (Basic): A method of heat sealing store plastic bags after a purchase, to prevent other articles being inserted. It comprises horizontal slot (20), into which end of bag is...

4/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008785682 **Image available**

WPI ACC No: 1991-289697/199140

XRPX ACC No: N91-221806

One trolley shopping system for self service supermarkets - has combination of store shopping containers and customer shopping containers

Patent Assignee: WANZL METALLWARENFABRIK KG (WANZ-N); WANZL METALLWARENFA (WANZ-N)

Inventor: EBERLEIN H

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 449248	A	19911002	EP 91104859	A	19910327	199140 B
DE 4010264	A	19911002	DE 4010264	A	19900330	199141
DE 4107438	A	19920910	DE 4107438	A	19910308	199238
EP 449248	B1	19940202	EP 91104859	A	19910327	199405
DE 59100967	G	19940317	DE 500967	A	19910327	199412
			EP 91104859	A	19910327	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 4107438 A 19910308; DE 4010264 A 19900330

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 449248	A				

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

EP 449248 B1 G 14 A47F-009/04

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

DE 59100967 G A47F-009/04 Based on patent EP 449248

DE 4107438 A A47F-010/02

...Abstract (Equivalent): is likewise only in the non-use position - deposited at another site provided on the shopping trolley (1), when shopping is completed and the goods have been removed from the container (6) in order to pay for them, the container (6) is moved - either manually or automatically - into a...

4/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008013118 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1989-278230/198938

XRPX Acc No: N89-212451

Shopping cart accessory - has support members to allow locking attachment on upright wire or solid part of shopping cart and integral writing instrument support

Patent Assignee: GRAEBE W F (GRAE-I)

Inventor: GRAEBE W F

Number of Countries: 012 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 8908040	A	19890908	WO 89US744	A	19890224	198938 B
US 5072957	A	19911217	US 88159771	A	19880224	199202
US 5176392	A	19930105	US 88159771	A	19880224	199304
			WO 89US744	A	19890224	
			US 90566357	A	19900823	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 88159771 A 19880224; US 90566357 A 19900823

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 8908040	A	E	35		
------------	---	---	----	--	--

Designated States (National): JP US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LU NL SE

US 5176392	A	14	862B-005/00		CIP of application US 88159771
------------	---	----	-------------	--	--------------------------------

CIP of patent US 5072957

Based on patent WO 8908040

...Abstract (Equivalent): than the width of any cart structure that must pass between the supporting members in order to removably attach the shopping cart accessory to the shopping cart. The cantilevered weight of the shopping cart accessory tends to hold the shopping cart accessory...

4/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

007389296 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1988-023231/198804

XRPX Acc No: N88-017599

Bag closure assembly - has interlocking plastics strips along bag edge to prevent tampering with articles inside

Patent Assignee: DECOMATIC SA (DECO-N)

Inventor: ALLEGRE A

Number of Countries: 006 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 254617	A	19880127	EP 87401520	A	19870701	198804 B
FR 2601928	A	19880129				198812
US 4792983	A	19881220	US 8776438	A	19870722	198902

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 8610612 A 19860722

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

EP 254617	A	F	5		
-----------	---	---	---	--	--

Designated States (Regional): DE ES GB IT

US 4792983	A	4			
------------	---	---	--	--	--

...Abstract (Basic): bag used to display and retail articles but which should not be opened before sale. Prevents tampering with articles in bag before purchase.

4/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

000920450

WPI Acc No: 1972-80629T/197251

Device for grooving plastic items - improving surface wrt cold ink marking

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent Assignee: RAMBLIER Y (RAM -I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
FR 2122335	A					197251 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 711896 A 19710121

...Abstract (Basic): the surface more suitable for satisfactory marking using cold (ambient temp.) inks. Device does not remove any material or weaken the plastic item and is suitable thin plastic items (such as shopping carrier bags) for high speed printing.

4/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07223918 **Image available**

CONTROL SYSTEM, CONTROL METHOD AND RECORDING MEDIUM FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION

PUB. NO.: 2002-092358 [JP 2002092358 A]

PUBLISHED: March 29, 2002 (20020329)

INVENTOR(s): FUKUDA KOJI

APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP

APPL. NO.: 2000-282217 [JP 2000282217]

FILED: September 18, 2000 (20000918)

ABSTRACT

... the commodities, commodity information 40 to present prescribed commodity information to the user side, a purchase 50 to register the commodity to the shopping - cart 10 and a cancel 60 to cancel and delete it from the cart, and a payment adjustment 70 to...
?

? show files;ds
File 145:(Tacoma) The News Tribune 2002-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The News Tribune
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 1980-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 The New York Times
File 489:The News-Sentinel 1991-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Ft. Wayne Newspapers, Inc
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Boston Globe
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Scripps Howard News
File 642:The Charlotte Observer 1988-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Charlotte Observer
File 643:Grand Forks Herald 1995-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Grand Forks Herald
File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr 1988-2006/Apr 20
(c) 2006 St Paul Pioneer Press
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 The Oregonian
File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune 1989-2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 Times Picayune
File 707:The Seattle Times 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Seattle Times
File 708:Akron Beacon Journal 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Akron Beacon Journal
File 709:Richmond Times-Disp. 1989-2006/Apr 24
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc
File 712:Palm Beach Post 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Palm Beach Newspapers Inc.
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Christian Science Monitor
File 716:Daily News Of L.A. 1989-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles
File 717:The Washington Times Jun 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Washington Times
File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Jun 1990-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 PG Publishing
File 719:(Albany) The Times Union Mar 1986-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Times Union
File 720:(Columbia) The State Dec 1987-2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 The State
File 721:Lexington Hrlld.-Ldr. 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Lexington Herald-Leader
File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post 1990-2006/Feb 02
(c) 2006 The Cincinnati Post
File 723:The Wichita Eagle 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The Wichita Eagle
File 724:(Minneapolis)Star Tribune 1989-1996/Feb 04
(c) 1996 Star Tribune
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The Plain Dealer
File 731:Philad.Dly.News 1983- 2006/Apr 26

(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
 File 732:San Francisco Exam. 1990- 2000/Nov 21
 (c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner
 File 733:The Buffalo News 1990- 2006/Apr 25
 (c) 2006 Buffalo News
 File 734:Dayton Daily News Oct 1990- 2006/Apr 24
 (c) 2006 Dayton Daily News
 File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times
 File 736:Seattle Post-Int. 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Seattle Post-Intelligencer
 File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Morning Call
 File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Commercial Appeal
 File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil. 1990-2006/Apr 20
 (c) 2006 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star
 File 742:(Madison)Cap.Tim/Wi.St.J 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Wisconsin St. Jnl
 File 743:(New Jersey)The Record 1989-2006/Apr 25
 (c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc
 File 744:(Biloxi) Sun Herald 1995-2006/Apr 24
 (c) 2006 The Sun Herald

Set	Items	Description
S1	42348	(SHOPPING OR E OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR CHECKOUT OR CHECK() OUT)() (CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLL- IES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SHOPPINGCA- RT? ?
S2	48477	(SHOPPING OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR PURCHASE OR CHECKOUT OR - CHECK()OUT)(2N)(CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLLIES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SH- OPPINGCART?
S3	217	(S1 OR S2)(6N)(BLOCK? OR REMOV? OR PREVENT? OR SHUT? OR CL- OSE? OR CLOSING OR BARRIER? OR CANCEL? OR FREEZ? OR SEIZ?)(6N-)(ITEM? ? OR PURCHASE OR ORDER OR ALCOHOL OR X()RATED OR PORN- OGRAPH? OR GUN OR GUNS OR WEAPON? ? OR CHEMICAL? ? OR DRUG? ? OR PHARMACEUT
S4	195	RD (unique items)
S5	17	S3(10N)(SECURITY OR CHILDREN OR MINORS OR REGULATION)
S6	0	RD (unique items)
?		

? show files;d

File 145:(Tacoma) The News Tribune 2002-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The News Tribune
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 1980-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 The New York Times
File 489:The News-Sentinel 1991-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Ft. Wayne Newspapers, Inc
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Boston Globe
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Scripps Howard News
File 642:The Charlotte Observer 1988-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Charlotte Observer
File 643:Grand Forks Herald 1995-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Grand Forks Herald
File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr 1988-2006/Apr 20
(c) 2006 St Paul Pioneer Press
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 The Oregonian
File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune 1989-2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 Times Picayune
File 707:The Seattle Times 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Seattle Times
File 708:Akron Beacon Journal 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Akron Beacon Journal
File 709:Richmond Times-Disp. 1989-2006/Apr 24
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc
File 712:Palm Beach Post 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Palm Beach Newspapers Inc.
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Christian Science Monitor
File 716:Daily News Of L.A. 1989-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles
File 717:The Washington Times Jun 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Washington Times
File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Jun 1990-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 PG Publishing
File 719:(Albany) The Times Union Mar 1986-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Times Union
File 720:(Columbia) The State Dec 1987-2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 The State
File 721:Lexington Hrl.-Ldr. 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Lexington Herald-Leader
File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post 1990-2006/Feb 02
(c) 2006 The Cincinnati Post
File 723:The Wichita Eagle 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The Wichita Eagle
File 724:(Minneapolis)Star Tribune 1989-1996/Feb 04
(c) 1996 Star Tribune
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The Plain Dealer
File 731:Philad.Dly.News 1983- 2006/Apr 26

(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 732:San Francisco Exam. 1990- 2000/Nov 21
(c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner
File 733:The Buffalo News 1990- 2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 Buffalo News
File 734:Dayton Daily News Oct 1990- 2006/Apr 24
(c) 2006 Dayton Daily News
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times
File 736:Seattle Post-Int. 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Seattle Post-Intelligencer
File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Morning Call
File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The Commercial Appeal
File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil. 1990-2006/Apr 20
(c) 2006 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star
File 742:(Madison)Cap.Tim/Wi.St.) 1990-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Wisconsin St. Jnl
File 743:(New Jersey)The Record 1989-2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc
File 744:(Biloxi) Sun Herald 1995-2006/Apr 24
(c) 2006 The Sun Herald
>>>Item 1 is not within valid item range for file 744
? show files;ds
File 145:(Tacoma) The News Tribune 2002-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 The News Tribune
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 1980-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 The New York Times
File 489:The News-Sentinel 1991-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Ft. Wayne Newspapers, Inc
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Boston Globe
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Scripps Howard News
File 642:The Charlotte Observer 1988-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Charlotte Observer
File 643:Grand Forks Herald 1995-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Grand Forks Herald
File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr 1988-2006/Apr 20
(c) 2006 St Paul Pioneer Press
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2006/Apr 23
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 The Oregonian
File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune 1989-2006/Apr 25
(c) 2006 Times Picayune
File 707:The Seattle Times 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Seattle Times
File 708:Akron Beacon Journal 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Akron Beacon Journal
File 709:Richmond Times-Disp. 1989-2006/Apr 24
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc
File 712:Palm Beach Post 1989-2006/Apr 26
(c) 2006 Palm Beach Newspapers Inc.
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2006/Apr 27
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2006/Apr 27

(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun
 File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 Christian Science Monitor
 File 716:Daily News Of L.A. 1989-2006/Apr 23
 (c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles
 File 717:The Washington Times Jun 1989-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Washington Times
 File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Jun 1990-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 PG Publishing
 File 719:(Albany) The Times Union Mar 1986-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Times Union
 File 720:(Columbia) The State Dec 1987-2006/Apr 25
 (c) 2006 The State
 File 721:Lexington Hrlld.-Ldr. 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Lexington Herald-Leader
 File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post 1990-2006/Feb 02
 (c) 2006 The Cincinnati Post
 File 723:The Wichita Eagle 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Wichita Eagle
 File 724:(Minneapolis)Star Tribune 1989-1996/Feb 04
 (c) 1996 Star Tribune
 File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Plain Dealer
 File 731:Philad.Dly.News 1983- 2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
 File 732:San Francisco Exam. 1990- 2000/Nov 21
 (c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner
 File 733:The Buffalo News 1990- 2006/Apr 25
 (c) 2006 Buffalo News
 File 734:Dayton Daily News Oct 1990- 2006/Apr 24
 (c) 2006 Dayton Daily News
 File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times
 File 736:Seattle Post-Int. 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Seattle Post-Intelligencer
 File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Morning Call
 File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Commercial Appeal
 File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil. 1990-2006/Apr 20
 (c) 2006 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star
 File 742:(Madison)Cap.Tim/Wi.St.J 1990-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 Wisconsin St. Jnl
 File 743:(New Jersey)The Record 1989-2006/Apr 25
 (c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc
 File 744:(Biloxi) Sun Herald 1995-2006/Apr 24
 (c) 2006 The Sun Herald

Set	Items	Description
S1	42348	(SHOPPING OR E OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR CHECKOUT OR CHECK() OUT)() (CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLL- IES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SHOPPINGCA- RT? ?
S2	48477	(SHOPPING OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR PURCHASE OR CHECKOUT OR - CHECK()OUT)(2N)(CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLLIES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SH- OPPINGCART?
S3	217	(S1 OR S2)(6N)(BLOCK? OR REMOV? OR PREVENT? OR SHUT? OR CL- OSE? OR CLOSING OR BARRIER? OR CANCEL? OR FREEZ? OR SEIZ?)(6N-)(ITEM? ? OR PURCHASE OR ORDER OR ALCOHOL OR X()RATED OR PORN- OGRAPH? OR GUN OR GUNS OR WEAPON? ? OR CHEMICAL? ? OR DRUG? ? OR PHARMACEUT
S4	195	RD (unique items)
S5	17	S3(10N)(SECURITY OR CHILDREN OR MINORS OR REGULATION)
S6	0	RD (unique items)
S7	143	S4 NOT PY>2001
S8	0	RD (unique items)
S9	0	RD (unique items)

? t7/3,k/all

7/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

04089707 NYT Sequence Number: 981117010219 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Some Hard Lessons For Online Grocer
SAUL HANSELL
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 03, P 1
Monday February 19 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECTC
Word Count: 2284

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...the thing turns so slowly that you are better off having workers jog through the freezer with shopping carts pulling items off shelves.

7/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

04053537 NYT Sequence Number: 622419001025 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
A Glass of Wine Helps Show What Buyers Want
DAVID CAY JOHNSTON
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 01, P 33
Wednesday October 25 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECTH
Word Count: 1308

... some wiping out tentative purchases when a customer switched between sites, while others retained the basket of prospective purchase until the customer returned to either buy the wines or cancel the order. The professors also held wine tastings to gather more information. (The professors did not actually...

7/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

03838008 NYT Sequence Number: 483613981101 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
War Games
Steve Lohr
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 01, P 19
Sunday November 1 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper; Review LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECT7
Word Count: 795

... logic bombs.
To information-warfare hawks, it is a way to win wars without body bags. Wielding electronic weapons, they can shut down an adversary's telecommunications, power systems and computer networks without firing a shot. The...

7/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

03124289 NYT Sequence Number: 060402960408 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Taking In the Sites;About to Buy a Computer? Here Are a Few Pointers
STEVEN E. BRIER
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 5, P 7
Monday April 8 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
Word Count: 601

Ginger R. DeMille

... and assigns a customer number. The company, like many on-line shopping services, uses a shopping basket metaphor, allowing you to add items to or remove them from the basket before submitting the order.
The really adventurous can build a machine...

7/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

03017039 NYT Sequence Number: 390595950311 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Latest Tool of Shoplifters: Metal in Bags
NEIL MacFARQUHAR
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 5, P 25
Saturday March 11 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
Word Count: 920

... the store. If they left with one of the metal-lined plastic tags on an item of clothing, it would trip an alarm.
The metal-lined shopping bags prevented the security tag from returning the radio signals. The latest systems use sound waves instead...

7/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01896318 NYT Sequence Number: 119891891119 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FOOD; How to Do Justice to the Native Cranberry
FLORENCE FABRICANT
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 1, P 28
Sunday November 19 1989
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECT12WC
Word Count: 671

... from early October through the end of December, they can be used all year. Cranberries freeze beautifully. It pays to purchase several bags when they are available and keep them in the freezer to use in desserts, breads, soups, salads and relishes.
There are even other uses besides...

7/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01882312 NYT Sequence Number: 260139891008 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FIGHTING AIDS ALL THE WAY
Larry Josephs; Larry Josephs is director of public affairs for the New York State Urban Development Corporation.
New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 1, P 42
Sunday October 8 1989
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECT6
Word Count: 3428

... administer the rather primitive oral formulation of DDI. The flight attendant on the Pan Am shuttle regarded my shopping bag and cheerily asked, "Do you sell pharmaceuticals?"
So far, the evidence indicates that DDI is relatively effective, with antiviral properties similar to...

7/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01692329 NYT Sequence Number: 139767881030 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ANSWERED QUESTIONS; Q. "How can I give a big party in my minuscule apartment?" A. "Rearrange your space."

Ginger R. DeMille

BY PATRICIA LEIGH BROWN; Patricia Leigh Brown is a reporter for the living/style section of The New York Times.
New York Times, Late City Final Edition ED, COL 1, P 50
Sunday October 30 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECT6
Word Count: 1716

... where they're going back to," he said.) Files, fabric samples and other business-related items were packed into shopping bags and stored in a small closet - his "basement." He is also a wizard at tucking unneeded objects such as lamps and...

7/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 489)
DIALOG(R)File 489:The News-Sentinel
(c) 2006 Ft. Wayne Newspapers, Inc. All rts. reserv.

05795003
SMALL RETAILERS SAY SERVICE BEATS SIZE
News-Sentinel (NS) - Monday, October 22, 1990
By: BETHANY THIES OF THE NEWS-SENTINEL
Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS MONDAY Page: 9B
Word Count: 474

... agreed. She said that though her store is small, clothes are hung in full-length bags after purchase to prevent wrinkling.

'I think customer service is where it's at," she said. "It's what...

7/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

07139124
SEEDS OF INFORMATION
Arizona Republic/Phoenix Gazette (AZ) - WEDNESDAY, May 19, 1993
Edition: Final Section: Food Page: FD1
Word Count: 163

...them in any sweet or savory dish. It's easier to toast them as you purchase them, then bag and freeze them until needed, defrosting only the amount called for in a recipe.

--> Toasting before storing...

7/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06666189
KC AT THE BAT: 'SMALL BIG CITY' IS A HIT FORGET COWS-AND-CORN IMAGE,
EVERYTHING'S UP TO DATE
Arizona Republic (AR) - SUNDAY June 14, 1992
By: Rick Sylvain, Knight-Ridder
Edition: FINAL CHASER Section: Travel Page: T10
Word Count: 615

...that a dining-shopping-entertainment district doesn't have to be a mall. Or be closed to cars.

Put down your shopping bags and order up lunch at the Parkway 600. Outdoor tables are set around a busy bar. The...

7/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06261114

Ginger R. DeMille

WINGED VICTORY: HOW TO FUEL THE FIRE

Arizona Republic/Phoenix Gazette (AZ) - WEDNESDAY September 18, 1991

Edition: FINAL Section: Food Page: FD1

Word Count: 1,451

... Niagara Falls, N.Y., where she and her husband lived for 17 years. "You can purchase 5-pound bags of frozen wings in most supermarkets, with the wing tips removed."

Evelyn Herm of Scottsdale sent (a recipe for) John's Banzai wings, baked by her...

7/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 494)

DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch

(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

11365215

RETAILERS REPORT THAT SHOPPERS MADE STORE'S HOLIDAYS MERRY AND BRIGHT TALK OF RECESSION WAS EXAGGERATED, MOST MERCHANTS SAY TOYS, ELECTRONICS DOMINATE SALES

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Monday, December 31, 2001

By: Matthew Hathaway

Of The Post-Dispatch

Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: JEFFERSON COUNTY POST Page: 1

Word Count: 565

CAPTION:

PHOTO

Color Photo by BENJAMIN LOWY - Keara Grevike of Oakville watches closely as her mother returns a shopping cart, after loading the family minivan with items bought at the Target store on Vogel Road in Jefferson County.<

7/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 494)

DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch

(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

11060100

EVENTS - LISTINGS

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Thursday, March 1, 2001

Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: GET OUT Page: 5

Word Count: 3,860

TEXT:

...9:30 a.m. Ride 14 miles round trip to Soulard and shop for seasonal items. Bring water, tools, shopping bags to carry purchases, and money. Cancel in rain, snow, or icy roads. At Carondelet Park, Leona and Holly Hills. \$3. (314...

7/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 494)

DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch

(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

09769085

DEVISING A LOW-MAINTENANCE SYSTEM CAN HELP REMEDY YOUR ORGANIZING WOES

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Saturday, September 26, 1998

By: Diana Koenig

Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: LIFESTYLE Page: 15

Word Count: 566

...they belong.

Create a place for every item. Store heavy coats and jackets in a closet. Another option is to mount hooks in a garage or mud room.

Purchase a laundry basket in which to store boots. Everyone will be able to locate their boots quickly when...

7/3,K/16 (Item 4 from file: 494)
DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

08240170

MURDER DECLINE OBSERVERS ATTRIBUTE 17 PERCENT DROP TO CRACKDOWN BY POLICE
St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Monday, August 28, 1995
By: Reshma Memon Yaquub
Of the Post-Dispatch Staff
Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: NEWS Page: 01A
Word Count: 1,508

... the moment you get mad, a fight might not become lethal, says McCrary.
Hundreds of seized weapons are stacked in metal shopping carts and closets in the police station; once a year they're melted down.

McCrary admits that the...

7/3,K/17 (Item 5 from file: 494)
DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

08165144

NEW SCHNUCKS STORES MANAGE QUICK CHANGE SHOPPERS INSPECT RESULTS
St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Wednesday, June 14, 1995
By: Jerri Stroud
Of the Post-Dispatch Staff
Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: BUSINESS Page: 01C
Word Count: 1,030

... s Choice soda vending machine. Another vendor was loading Edy's ice cream into a freezer .

Pauline Dowler had a selection of National store-brand items in her shopping cart . Dowler said most of the products were marked down.

"I'm saving 50 cents or...

7/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 631)
DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2006 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

09102091

ARRESTS BREAK BACK OF ORCHARD PARK DRUG GANG, OFFICIALS SAY
Boston Globe (BG) - SATURDAY, April 12, 1997
By: Patricia Nealon, Globe Staff
Edition: Third Section: Metro Page: B2
Word Count: 539

...confidential informants.

Undercover officers would approach one of the 16 men allegedly connected with the drug gang and ask to purchase bags of crack. The "seller" would remove bags of the drug from inside his mouth and hand them over, according to the affidavit.

Larger amounts were...

7/3,K/19 (Item 2 from file: 631)
DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2006 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

03107498

THINGS ARE LOOKING BRIGHTER FOR A TODDLER NAMED SEAN
BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - SUNDAY November 25, 1984
By: Associated Press
Edition: THIRD Section: NATIONAL/FOREIGN Page: 32
Word Count: 817

...s once a week.

Other restrictions were gradually lifted. Sean can go shopping, although the shopping cart must be wiped with alcohol.

Strangers still can't get too close and that sometimes is a problem.

"It's too long to get into," Mrs. Halloran...

7/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10360065
TRY E-SHOPPING, WHERE STRESS IS JUST A CLICK AND CURSE AWAY
Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - Sunday, December 26, 1999
By: Amy S. Rosenberg, INQUIRER STAFF WRITER

Edition: D Section: BUSINESS Page: D03
Word Count: 597

... a seamless process whereby several days after we point and click and proceed to our shopping cart, our purchase happily arrives at our door.

I canceled my order. Jill seemed relieved.

I took out the Yellow Pages. A few phone calls later, I...

7/3,K/21 (Item 2 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10295033
IN SAN FRANCISCO, AN ENTERTAINING RACE THE MAYORAL CANDIDATES EVEN INCLUDE ONE WHO POSED NUDE. AND THEN THERE'S WILLIE BROWN.
Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - Friday, October 22, 1999
By: Nita Lelyveld, INQUIRER STAFF WRITER
Edition: SF Section: NATIONAL Page: A21
Word Count: 1,268

...San Francisco citizens.

Even as Madrigal and Edmond were talking, the city quietly rescinded its shopping - cart seizure order, saying the police chief had issued it by mistake.

Approaching several homeless people sitting on...

7/3,K/22 (Item 3 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10262146
MEALS FOR ONE CAN HAVE SINGULAR APPEAL FEW PEOPLE, LEAST OF ALL SINGLES, WANT TO CONSUME HOURS IN THE KITCHEN. BUT THEY CAN COOK QUICKLY AND EAT WELL.
Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - Sunday, September 19, 1999
By: Carol J.G. Ward, KNIGHT RIDDER NEWS SERVICE

Edition: D Section: FEATURES FOOD Page: S01
Word Count: 1,401

...family size." When you get it home, divide packages into single portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/23 (Item 4 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

07055034
A NUT SAMPLER, WITH TIPS ON TOASTING AND STORING NUTS CAN SPOIL RAPIDLY,
BUT THEY WILL KEEP FOR UP TO A YEAR IN THE FREEZER.
Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - WEDNESDAY February 24, 1993
By: KNIGHT-RIDDER NEWS SERVICE
Edition: FINAL Section: FEATURES FOOD Page: G03
Word Count: 619

...them in any sweet or savory dish. It's easier to toast them as you
purchase them, then bag and freeze them until needed, defrosting only
the amount called for in a recipe.

Toasting before storing...

7/3,K/24 (Item 5 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

06673045
TUMBLEWEEDS? NO! FLAT! NO WAY! IT'S KANSAS CITY KANSAS CITY HAS FOOD,
FOUNTAINS, AND SPORTS, BUT VISITORS WON'T FIND CORNFIELDS.
Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - SUNDAY June 21, 1992
By: Rick Sylvain, KNIGHT-RIDDER NEWS SERVICE
Edition: FINAL Section: FEATURES TRAVEL Page: G08
Word Count: 758

... that a dining-shopping- entertainment district doesn't have to be a
mall. Or be closed to cars.

Put down your shopping bags and order up lunch at the Parkway 600.
Outdoor tables are set around a busy bar. The...

7/3,K/25 (Item 6 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

04162225
ART TO TOTE GALLERY GETS A HANDLE ON A NEW FORM
PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER (PI) - MONDAY December 7, 1987
By: Inga Saffron, Inquirer Staff Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: LOCAL Page: B01
Word Count: 854

... Adelson wishes to make it perfectly clear that he has never stooped to
making a purchase simply to obtain a shopping bag, although he once
veered his car dangerously close to another motorist in order to read
the name on a particularly attractive fuchsia bag (It said "South Street
Seaport...

7/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 634)
DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

10065152
SHOP TILL YOU DROP? NOT IN BERLIN GERMAN RETAILERS FIGHTING LAWS ON EARLY
CLOSING
San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Saturday, March 6, 1999
By: LORI MONTGOMERY, Mercury News Berlin Bureau
Edition: Morning Final Section: Business Page: 1C
Word Count: 807

... stores, it's not unusual for clerks to berate customers for breaching

Ginger R. DeMille

grocery protocol -- carrying items in one's arms, for example, rather than using a shopping cart. Closing times are inviolable, and some stores employ bouncers. One recent Saturday, a young couple pleading...

7/3,K/27 (Item 2 from file: 634)
DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

07569057
SALT SPRAY ELIMINATES SALMONELLA ON POULTRY
San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Wednesday, March 9, 1994
By: BRODERICK PERKINS, Mercury News Consumer Writer
Edition: Morning Final Section: Food Page: 1C
Word Count: 862

...box)Make sure refrigerated goods are cold to the touch.

(box)Use plastic bags to prevent cross-contamination with other shopping cart items. Use the bags even for prepackaged poultry.

(box)Avoid poultry that has a strong odor...

7/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

08070109
5 From City Nabbed With Bag of Tricks
Newsday (ND) - Saturday March 11, 1995
By: Yolanda Rodriguez. STAFF WRITER
Edition: CITY Section: NEWS Page: A12
Word Count: 297

...saw stacks of merchandise . . . , " Fal said.

Police said they found three homemade "stealth bags," which prevented the items from triggering stores' security devices. Those bags were inserted into larger shopping bags. Police said they were made with common, household items.

Police identified the alleged ringleader of the operation as Pedro Ramirez, 36, of 31-16...

7/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

08070047
The Bag of Tricks Didn't Work
Newsday (ND) - Saturday March 11, 1995
By: Yolanda Rodriguez. STAFF WRITER
Edition: NASSAU AND SUFFOLK Section: NEWS Page: A04
Word Count: 559

...taken from several Suffolk County stores.

Police said they found three homemade "stealth bags," which prevented the items from triggering stores' security devices. Those bags were inserted into larger shopping bags, then filled with goods. Police declined to say what the bags were made of, saying...

7/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

05308082
POLICE BEAT
NEWSDAY (ND) - Sunday October 29, 1989

Ginger R. DeMille

By: Compiled by Margie B. Druss
Edition: SMITHTOWN Section: NEWS Page: 07
Word Count: 1,532

...was damaged.

* * * A Shirley resident told police her pocketbook containing \$800, credit cards and other items totaling \$950 was removed from her shopping cart at Toys R Us on Moriches Road at 12:50 p.m. Oct. 20.

* * * A...

7/3,K/31 (Item 4 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

04364123
THE ISLAND CHRISTMAS SPIRIT NOT FOR SUSPECTS
Newsday (ND) - Wednesday December 23, 1987
By: Paul Vitello
Edition: NASSAU AND SUFFOLK Section: NEWS Page: 06
Word Count: 1,043

... Hispanic females on the mall level at 3:30 p.m. in the nightware department, removing tags from merchandise and concealing the items in shopping bags and baby carriages. They then proceeded out of the mall, passing 10 registers on the...

7/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 640)
DIALOG(R)File 640:San Francisco Chronicle
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co. All rts. reserv.

11357068
PROFILE MOHAMMED NURU 'MR. CLEAN' TACKLES S.F.'S DIRTIEST STREET
DAILY HOSINGS WITH DISINFECTANT
San Francisco Chronicle (SF) - SUNDAY, December 23, 2001
By: Ilene Leichuk, Chronicle Staff Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A25
Word Count: 1,022

... an effort by Brown to clean up a public space often occupied by the homeless, drug users and dealers.

And homeless advocates are protesting his efforts to seize abandoned shopping carts that are still full of homeless people's possessions.

"If anyone wants to work with...

7/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 640)
DIALOG(R)File 640:San Francisco Chronicle
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co. All rts. reserv.

10282043
HOMELESS UNFAZED BY S.F. CART CRACKDOWN
San Francisco Chronicle (SF) - SATURDAY, October 9, 1999
By: Kevin Fagan, Edward Epstein, Chronicle Staff Writers
Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A17
Word Count: 1,141

...them.

"It's not OK to leave them wandering about," the mayor said.

Under the order posted Thursday at City Hall, police will begin seizing shopping carts Tuesday if they determine the carts were stolen from stores. The homeless will be given...

7/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 640)

Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 640:San Francisco Chronicle
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co. All rts. reserv.

08622012

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

San Francisco Chronicle (SF) - WEDNESDAY, May 1, 1996

Edition: FINAL Section: Editorial Page: A16

Word Count: 1,260

...be born'' (Chronicle, April 25), he would be better advised to focus his efforts on removing the shopping carts, drugs, trash and panhandlers from Civic Center Plaza than on turning City Hall into a palace ...

7/3,K/35 (Item 4 from file: 640)

DIALOG(R)File 640:San Francisco Chronicle

(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co. All rts. reserv.

08091049

ORDERING 'CIRCUS WAGON' STAMPS

San Francisco Chronicle (SF) - SATURDAY, April 1, 1995

By: Washington Post

Edition: FINAL Section: News Page: A7

Word Count: 64

TEXT:

Those who want first-day cancellations of reprinted Circus Wagon stamps should purchase the stamps at their local post office and place them on addressed envelopes.

Each envelope...

7/3,K/36 (Item 5 from file: 640)

DIALOG(R)File 640:San Francisco Chronicle

(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co. All rts. reserv.

07553047

HOMELESS GONE FROM S.F.'S CIVIC CENTER FOUNTAIN FILLED, SOD REPLACED IN ATTEMPT TO CLEAN UP PLAZA

San Francisco Chronicle (SF) - TUESDAY, February 22, 1994

By: Clarence Johnson, Chronicle Staff Writer

Edition: FINAL Section: News Page: A1

Word Count: 1,319

... process, a cocaine network -- allegedly run by Honduran citizens masquerading as homeless people and using shopping carts to store their dope -- was squashed. Several guns were also seized, and 45 people were arrested on gun, drug and other charges, police said.

``I think...

7/3,K/37 (Item 1 from file: 642)

DIALOG(R)File 642:The Charlotte Observer

(c) 2006 Charlotte Observer. All rts. reserv.

11269088

VOLUNTEERS CLEAN UP IN IREDELL SEPT. 15 EVENT YIELDS 5.1 TONS OF TRASH FROM LAKES, STREAMS AND RIVERS

Charlotte Observer (CO) - Wednesday, September 26, 2001

By: MARY MCKELVY BROWN, STAFF WRITER

Edition: TWO

Section: IREDELL NEIGHBORS

Page: 2J

Word Count: 699

TEXT:

...during N.C. Big Sweep 2001 on Sept. 15.

Ginger R. DeMille

Besides bottles, cans and discarded picnic items, volunteers removed bicycles, shopping carts, air conditioners, chairs, construction materials and tires, said Maureen Colwell, executive director of the nonprofit...

7/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 701)
DIALOG(R)File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr
(c) 2006 St Paul Pioneer Press. All rts. reserv.

14365057
GERMAN SHOPPERS CLAMOR FOR MORE OPENNESS UNIONS ARE OPPOSED TO RECENT PUSH
FOR EXTENDED CLOSING TIMES AT STORES
St. Paul Pioneer Press (ST) - Saturday, March 6, 1999
By: Lori Montgomery, Knight Ridder Foreign Service
Edition: City Section: Business Twin Cities Page: 1B
Word Count: 910

... stores, it's not unusual for clerks to berate customers for breaching grocery protocol - carrying items in one's arms, for example, rather than using a shopping cart. Closing times are inviolable, and some stores employ bouncers. One recent Saturday, a young couple pleading...

7/3,K/39 (Item 2 from file: 701)
DIALOG(R)File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr
(c) 2006 St Paul Pioneer Press. All rts. reserv.

14325066
WHY NOT THE WEB?
St. Paul Pioneer Press (ST) - Monday, January 25, 1999
Edition: City Section: Tech Page: 6E
Word Count: 176

... mails to customers. It also allows customers to easily browse through customized catalogs, use a shopping cart to calculate total order costs, add or remove products before final checkout and search inventory.

www.netpropulsion.com <http://braybury.netpropulsion.com/>

7/3,K/40 (Item 1 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

10639193
FOOD PYRAMID REVISED TO MEET NUTRITIONAL NEEDS OF SENIORS
Miami Herald (MH) - Thursday, May 18, 2000
By: CAROL J.G. WARD, Knight Ridder News Service
Edition: Broward Section: Living Page: 9EB
Word Count: 1,311

... family size.'' When you get it home, divide packages into single portions, then wrap and freeze.

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/41 (Item 2 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

10262323
SOLO DINERS CAN CREATE QUICK, FRESH, TASTY MEALS
Miami Herald (MH) - Sunday, September 19, 1999
By: CAROL J.G. WARD, Knight Ridder News Service
Edition: Final Section: Tropical Life Page: 8K
Word Count: 1,062

... family size.'' When you get it home, divide packages into single

Ginger R. DeMille

portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be used right away.

or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/42 (Item 3 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

10059159
GUNMAN CLEANS OUT W. DIXIE HWY. BAR
Miami Herald (MH) - Sunday, February 28, 1999
By: Herald staff
Edition: Final Section: Neighbors NE Page: 28NE
Word Count: 2,015

... and 23rd Street. The attacker was believed to be sleeping in that building.

SOMEONE STOLE items from a shopping bag at a home in the 500 block of Northeast 33rd Street sometime before 9:20 a.m. Thursday. Inside the shopping bag...

7/3,K/43 (Item 4 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

09166315
WOMAN ROBBED OF NECKLACE ON WAY TO GOOMBAY
Miami Herald (MH) - Sunday, June 15, 1997
By: Herald Staff
Edition: Final Section: Neighbors CT Page: 16
Word Count: 1,553

...small child's bicycle and a full five-gallon pail of white paint in a shopping cart. Police seized these items.

A ROBBER APPROACHED a woman from behind who was walking in the intersection of Southwest...

7/3,K/44 (Item 5 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

06549684
AS DOLLAR FALLS, U.S. IS BECOMING WORLD'S PLAY LAND
Miami Herald (MH) - SUN August 2, 1992
By: JANE BUSSEY Herald Business Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: 1K
Word Count: 953

Brecht's bulging suitcase was taped shut and she carried a shopping bag with overflow items as she boarded a plane for Germany last week.

"Clothes are cheaper. It's really...

7/3,K/45 (Item 6 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

06548174
KANSAS CITY, MO., IS NO COWTOWN
Miami Herald (MH) - SUN July 26, 1992
By: RICK SYLVAIN Knight-Ridder News Service
Edition: FINAL Section: TRAVEL Page: 14F
Word Count: 954

Ginger R. DeMille

...that a dining-shopping-entertainment district doesn't have to be a mall.
Or be closed to cars.

Put down your shopping bags and order up lunch at the Parkway
600. Outdoor tables are set around a busy bar. The...

7/3,K/46 (Item 7 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

04602234
STRANGER RUNS OUT FRONT DOOR WITH APOLOGIES FOR INTRUSION
MIAMI HERALD (MH) - SUN JUN 26 1988
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS MB Page: 19
Word Count: 603

...a department store at Bal Harbour Shops.

Police said Maria Siebert, 62, of the 1675 block of Northeast 123rd
Terrace, placed the item in her shopping bag at Neiman-Marcus, 9700
Collins Ave., and left the store.

A guard stopped her outside...

7/3,K/47 (Item 8 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

04013489
THIEF FLEES WITH \$10,300 FROM CASH BOX IN OFFICE
Miami Herald (MH) - THU FEB 19 1987
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SE Page: 12
Word Count: 1,642

...at 1405 NW 107th Ave. around 6:45 p.m. Friday. One carried a Burdines
shopping bag .

A store guard told police the women went into the clothing department,
removed items from racks and stuffed them into the bag. They then
transferred the items into a...

7/3,K/48 (Item 9 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03591959
VICTIM HELPS TRACK DOWN SUSPECT
Miami Herald (MH) - THU DEC 18 1986
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SE Page: 19
Word Count: 1,742

...store at 20505 S. Dixie Highway about 4 p.m.

They browsed through several departments, removed items from
racks and shelves and stuffed them into shopping bags the women had
brought with them, police said. They then walked out of the store...

7/3,K/49 (Item 10 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03591938
SHOPPING SPREE ENDS IN CHARGES OF THEFT
Miami Herald (MH) - THU DEC 18 1986
By: Herald Staff

Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SW Page: 26
Word Count: 1,713

...store at 20505 S. Dixie Highway about 4 p.m.

They browsed through several departments, removed items from racks and shelves and stuffed them into shopping bags the women had brought with them, police said. They then walked out of the store...

7/3,K/50 (Item 11 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03591934
THIEF GRABS \$2,483 IN CASH AND JEWELRY
Miami Herald (MH) - THU DEC 18 1986
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SS Page: 26
Word Count: 1,719

...store at 20505 S. Dixie Highway about 4 p.m.

They browsed through several departments, removed items from racks and shelves and stuffed them into shopping bags the women had brought with them, police said. They then walked out of the store...

7/3,K/51 (Item 12 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03572808
POLICE CAPTURE THREE TEENS IN STOLEN CAR
Miami Herald (MH) - THU OCT 09 1986
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SE Page: 12
Word Count: 2,009

...store in the Dadeland Mall at 7303 SW 88th St. around 8:30 p.m., removed several items from a display rack and put them into a shopping bag, police said.

The woman, who left the store without paying, met Cobb outside and handed...

7/3,K/52 (Item 13 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03572788
STOLEN BOAT AND TRAILER HEAVE TO FOR THE LAW
Miami Herald (MH) - THU OCT 09 1986
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SW Page: 19
Word Count: 1,955

...store in the Dadeland Mall at 7303 SW 88th St. around 8:30 p.m., removed several items from a display rack and put them into a shopping bag, police said.

The woman, who left the store without paying, met Cobb outside and handed...

7/3,K/53 (Item 14 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03572785
THIEVES BOARD TWO BOATS, STEAL EQUIPMENT

Ginger R. DeMille

Miami Herald (MH) - THU OCT 09 1986
By: Herald Staff
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS SS Page: 19
Word Count: 1,956

...store in the Dadeland Mall at 7303 SW 88th St. around 8:30 p.m., removed several items from a display rack and put them into a shopping bag, police said.

The woman, who left the store without paying, met Cobb outside and handed...

7/3,K/54 (Item 15 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

01019800
3 MEN ROB EMPLOYE OF RECEIPTS OUTSIDE A FAST-FOOD RESTAURANT
Miami Herald (MH) - THU MAR 10 1983
By: Herald Staff
Edition: NEIGHBORS Section: NEIGHBORS NE Page: 24
Word Count: 759

...demanding a brown paper bag. When the clerk, Stella Bourcier, refused to give away a bag without a purchase, Finley removed a coffee machine from a display counter and hurled it at Bourcier, police said.

Bourcier...

7/3,K/55 (Item 1 from file: 703)
DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today
(c) 2006 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

08663095
I lived on line for a month.
USA TODAY (US) - WEDNESDAY April 14, 1999
By: Lorrie Grant
Edition: FIRST Section: NEWS Page: 01A
Word Count: 2628

...are made, enabling me to keep track of just how much I was spending. To remove an item from the shopping cart I had to change the quantity to zero. (I thought a "delete button" would have...

7/3,K/56 (Item 2 from file: 703)
DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today
(c) 2006 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

06024513
KUWAIT DIARY: LAND WHERE USA IS LOVED
USA Today (US) - MONDAY July 1, 1991
Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: 05A
Word Count: 634

... sidewalks and in one case, directly in front of the entrance to a major supermarket, blocking customers with shopping carts from leaving.

Alcohol is banned in Kuwait but you'd never be able to tell from some parties...

7/3,K/57 (Item 1 from file: 704)
DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian
(c) 2006 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

10672248
FAST FOOD FOR SENIORS
Oregonian (PO) - Tuesday, June 20, 2000
By: CAROL J. G. WARD, Knight Ridder News Service

Edition: SUNRISE Section: FOODDAY Page: FDOP
Word Count: 481

... cheaper if you buy the family size. Divide packages into single portions, then wrap and freeze .

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/58 (Item 2 from file: 704)
DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian
(c) 2006 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

10260300
POLICE REPORT
Oregonian (PO) - Friday, September 17, 1999
Edition: SUNRISE Section: EAST ZONER MID COUNTY ZONER Page: D03
Word Count: 622

...Monday, Safeway, 2501 S.W. Cherry Park Road: A man reported someone took two prescription drugs from his shopping cart . 4:20 p.m. Monday, 1900 block of Southwest 29th Street: A wallet and a cellular phone were taken from a car...

7/3,K/59 (Item 1 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

11182168
Youngsters turn trash into treasure Library, nonprofit help create fun
New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - SUNDAY, July 01, 2001
By: Aaron wilkinson Contributing writer
Section: ALGIERS PICAYUNE Page: 01
Word Count: 447

...provided the artistic inspiration.

Paper bag pirate hats and hand puppets seemed to be the order of the day, with decorative shopping bags running a close second.

"We're just having lots of fun making beautiful art with recycled, reused materials...

7/3,K/60 (Item 2 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

10297443
KENNER POLICE REPORTS
New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - Sunday, October 24, 1999
Edition: KENNER Section: PICAYUNE Page: 6D1
Word Count: 1,347

...a total value of \$1,600, were reported stolen from a vehicle Oct. 10.

2600 block of Veterans Memorial Boulevard. A purse was stolen from a shopping basket by another shopper who asked the victim to help her find an item Oct. 14.

600 block of Vintage Drive. A 1985 Oldsmobile Cutlass was reported stolen from an apartment

7/3,K/61 (Item 3 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

10273031
SINGLE SERVINGS MAKE THE MOST OF COOKING FOR ONE

Ginger R. DeMille

New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - Thursday, September 30, 1999
By: Carol J.G. Ward Knight Ridder Newspapers
Edition: ORLEANS Section: FOOD Page: F1
Word Count: 1,722

...family size." When you get it home, divide packages into single portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/62 (Item 4 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

10035364
SWAP NOPD TRADES OUT ASSAULT WEAPONS
New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - Thursday, February 4, 1999
By: MICHAEL PERLSTEIN Staff writer
Edition: ORLEANS Section: NATIONAL Page: A1
Word Count: 869

...agreed to swap 700 of the old Berettas and as many as 10,000 confiscated weapons held in the department's evidence room.

As recently as two weeks ago, shopping baskets full of seized weapons were being carted from the evidence room and sent to Kiesler's Police Supply Co...

7/3,K/63 (Item 5 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

10028338
N.O. BLASTED FOR SWAP OF GUNS
New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - Thursday, January 28, 1999
By: PAMELA COYLE and MICHAEL PERLSTEIN Staff writers
Edition: ORLEANS Section: NATIONAL Page: A1
Word Count: 1,284

... to Kiesler's Police Supply Co. in Jeffersonville, Ind. A high-ranking police commander said "shopping carts" of guns were removed from the property room as recently as Friday, headed for Indiana. In the past, the...

7/3,K/64 (Item 6 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

09203109
POLICE REPORTS
New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - Tuesday, July 22, 1997
Edition: ST. BERNARD Section: METRO Page: B2
Word Count: 434

... Drive. A 1996 Ford Mustang was stolen early Saturday at the owner's home.

3300 block of Paris Road. A Chalmette woman said her purse containing \$500 and other items was stolen Thursday from a shopping cart at Winn-Dixie supermarket.

300 block East Judge Perez Drive. A man fled the IGA supermarket Saturday without paying for about...

7/3,K/65 (Item 7 from file: 706)
DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune
(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

08504028

SERVICEMEN SOMETIMES NOT HOME FOR HOLIDAYS

New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - THURSDAY, January 4, 1996

By: Michele Branigan

Edition: KENNER Section: PICAYUNE Page: 3D1

Word Count: 460

... Christmas for needy people in Kenner. The committee also received money collected from the 3400 block of Maryland Drive to purchase food baskets for needy families in Kenner.

Thanks to both groups for doing their parts to brighten...

7/3,K/66 (Item 8 from file: 706)

DIALOG(R)File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune

(c) 2006 Times Picayune. All rts. reserv.

06701029

CLEANUP REELS IN ODDITIES

New Orleans Times Picayune (NO) - SUNDAY July 19, 1992

By: DEMETRIA THOMAS Staff writer

Edition: THIRD Section: METRO Page: B1

Word Count: 585

...it should be," he said.

The neighborhood association handed out cash prizes to those who removed the most difficult item, the most unusual piece and the most shopping carts.

While the discoverer of the parking meter had the first two categories hands down, the...

7/3,K/67 (Item 1 from file: 707)

DIALOG(R)File 707:The Seattle Times

(c) 2006 Seattle Times. All rts. reserv.

06539678

AS DOLLAR FALLS, U.S. BECOMES VACATIONLAND

Seattle Times (SE) - Sunday August 9, 1992

By: KNIGHT-RIDDER NEWSPAPERS

Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: C7

Word Count: 583

TEXT:

...the falling dollar makes the U.S. a bargain.

Brecht's bulging suitcase was taped shut and she carried a shopping bag overflowing with items as she boarded a plane for Germany.

"Clothes are cheaper. It's really cheaper," Brecht...

7/3,K/68 (Item 2 from file: 707)

DIALOG(R)File 707:The Seattle Times

(c) 2006 Seattle Times. All rts. reserv.

05060144

'TIS THE SEASON: HOLIDAY SHOPPERS ABOUND

Seattle Times (SE) - TUESDAY November 28, 1989

By: ANH DO

Edition: ZONE Section: SOUTH Page: B3

Word Count: 764

Around Riggs, other shoppers at Rainier Court inside Southcenter Mall carried similarly stuffed shopping bags. Children pulled toys out of boxes for closer inspection. A couple crossed off items on a tattered gift list.

If the atmosphere inside the cavernous Southcenter Mall last week...

7/3,K/69 (Item 1 from file: 708)
DIALOG(R)File 708:Akron Beacon Journal
(c) 2006 Akron Beacon Journal. All rts. reserv.

10265198

COOKING FOR ONE INVESTING A LITTLE TIME FIRST MAKES IT AN EASY AND
SATISFYING TASK

Beacon Journal (Akron) (AK) - Wednesday September 22, 1999
By: Carol J.G. Ward, Knight Ridder Newspapers
Edition: 1 STAR Section: LIFE STYLE Page: D1
Word Count: 1,610

...family size." When you get it home, divide packages into single portions
by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts,
fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/70 (Item 1 from file: 709)
DIALOG(R)File 709:Richmond Times-Disp.
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10265115

COOKING FOR ONE CAN HAVE MANY DELICIOUS REWARDS
Richmond Times-Dispatch (RI) - Wednesday September 22, 1999
By: Carol J.G. Ward Knight Ridder Newspapers
Edition: City
Section: Food
Page: F-5

Word Count: 1,500

...family size." When you get it home, divide packages into single portions
by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts,
fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/71 (Item 2 from file: 709)
DIALOG(R)File 709:Richmond Times-Disp.
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10203001

YOU MAKE ME. . .SO ANGRY!
Richmond Times-Dispatch (RI) - Thursday July 22, 1999
By: Deborah Kelly Times-Dispatch Staff Writer
Edition: City
Section: Health & Science
Page: E-1

Word Count: 1,639

... stop you from cursing the boss, slamming on the brakes when someone's
following too closely, or ramming your grocery cart into the shopper
with 15 items in the 10- items -or-less line.

Those who indulge in blowups are also hurting themselves. The link
between...

7/3,K/72 (Item 3 from file: 709)
DIALOG(R)File 709:Richmond Times-Disp.
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

07839048

QUICK VISITS PROVIDE CLUES ABOUT CLERKS
Richmond Times-Dispatch (VA) - SUNDAY December 4, 1994

By: Paula Squires
Edition: City Section: Business Page: E-1
Word Count: 1,286

...find things.

At one point, when I need to put a large toy in the shopping basket , she removes items already in the basket and holds them while I situate the larger toy. Then she...

7/3,K/73 (Item 1 from file: 712)
DIALOG(R)File 712:Palm Beach Post
(c) 2006 Palm Beach Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

11171151
POLICE BLOTTER
Palm Beach Post (PB) - Wednesday, June 20, 2001
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORHOOD POST Page: 10
Word Count: 438

... block of Jog Road. Someone had smashed a window and stole \$4,598 worth of items .

A purse was snatched from a shopping cart inside a store in the 6200 block of Forest Hill Boulevard. The purse and items inside it were valued at \$723.

A...

7/3,K/74 (Item 1 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

10665007
LETTERS: IN MY OPINION
Atlanta Journal (AJ) - Tuesday, June 13, 2000
By: JULIE FORBES; For the Journal-Constitution
Edition: Final Section: Editorial Page: A19
Document Type: Letters
Word Count: 369

TEXT:
Blame motivation, not weapons

I distinctly remember purchasing the bag of 30 brightly colored building blocks . They were perfectly shaped to inspire hours of free and imaginative play.

7/3,K/75 (Item 2 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

10586006
ONE GOOD THING STYLE: TRENDS TIPS SHOWS PERSONALITIES GROOMING ACCESSORIES
SHOPPING
Atlanta Journal-CONSTITUTION (AJ-CONSTITUTION) - Sunday, March 26, 2000
By: Staff
Edition: Home Section: Dixie Living Page: M8
Word Count: 48

TEXT:
The new E-Holster (\$60) ends your days of fumbling through bags for personal electronic items like phones, pagers and palm organizers. Available at Sebastian's Closet , 1-888-425-1034 or www.eholster.com.

7/3,K/76 (Item 3 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

09819099

ONLINE SHOPPING E-SHOPPING'S EASY, CAN BE FUN

Atlanta Journal-CONSTITUTION (AJ-CONSTITUTION) - Sunday, November 15, 1998

By: Frances Katz

Section: Personal Technology Page: P/(CONSTITUTION): 01

Word Count: 441

...Don't

panic if you change your mind, you'll have several chances to take items out of your virtual shopping basket . You can also cancel your order at any time in the ordering process, but once you click "submit" you've placed...

7/3,K/77 (Item 4 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08616319

Police Roundup Reports from DeKalb's four precincts Traffic violation leads to arrest of suspect Center East South North

Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Thursday, April 25, 1996

By: Christy Oglesby STAFF WRITER

Section: EXTRA Page: A/2

Word Count: 1,501

... 4300 block of Glenwood Road. A 1986 Nissan Stanza was stolen from a residence.

4000 block of Covington Highway. A man was arrested for shoplifting \$241 worth of items at Target. The man reportedly went through the store with a shopping bag , placing items inside and removing the price tags. He was arrested outside the store with the merchandise.

2700 block of...

7/3,K/78 (Item 5 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08255055

LAW & ORDER METROPOLITAN PUBLIC SAFETY REPORT Man says he was targeted by police COURTS DRUGS

Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Tuesday, September 12, 1995

By: From staff reports

Section: LOCAL NEWS Page: E/4

Word Count: 805

... agents seized a batch of freshly cooked "crack," according to a federal affidavit. Agents also seized nearly \$3,000 in a plastic shopping bag , three guns and two cars during the raid.

7/3,K/79 (Item 6 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08255052

LAW & ORDER METROPOLITAN PUBLIC SAFETY REPORT Man says he was targeted by police COURTS DRUGS POLICE

Atlanta Journal (AJ) - Tuesday, September 12, 1995

By: From staff reports

Section: LOCAL NEWS Page: E/4

Word Count: 869

... agents seized a batch of freshly cooked "crack," according to a federal affidavit. Agents also seized nearly \$3,000 in a plastic shopping bag , three guns and two cars during the raid.

MAN FOUND DEAD: The body of an unidentified man...

7/3,K/80 (Item 7 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08104033
Science club adopts creek, starts cleanup Three creeks are paired
Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Friday, April 14, 1995
By: Bernadette Burden STAFF WRITER
Section: EXTRA Page: N/2
Word Count: 324

... science club is working on a cleanup of the creek and its surrounding area. Students removed shopping carts , bottles, scrap metal, trash cans, chairs and other items .

"I got involved because I hate seeing something pretty ruined," said Huraiyah Ahmend, a Columbia...

7/3,K/81 (Item 8 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08103326
Campaign to save a creek Youths target dumping that's ruining Dekalb stream
Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Thursday, April 13, 1995
By: Bernadette Burden STAFF WRITER
Section: EXTRA Page: A/3
Word Count: 341

... science club is working on a cleanup of the creek and its surrounding area. Students removed shopping carts , bottles, scrap metal, trash cans, chairs and other items .

"I got involved because I hate seeing something pretty ruined," said Huraiyah Ahmend,, a Columbia...

7/3,K/82 (Item 9 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06132127
WHAT A FINE DAY TO BE UNDER AGE!
Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Saturday May 11, 1991
By: Paula Crouch Thrasher
Section: LEISURE GUIDE Page: L/6
Word Count: 258

...m.

what's the deal? Registration is at the museum at 30 Atlanta St., one block south of the Square, where children can decorate art bags and purchase tickets, which are \$4 for museum members and \$4 for non-members. The ticket includes...

7/3,K/83 (Item 10 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06130026
NEWS BRIEFS ACWORTH OKS WORKER DRUG-TESTING LAW
Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Thursday May 9, 1991

Section: EXTRA Page: G/2
Word Count: 555

...Puppetry Arts.

The festival begins at the museum at 30 Atlanta St. S.E., a block south of the square, where children will decorate art bags and purchase activities tickets, which are \$4 for museum members and \$5 for non-members. Tickets include...

7/3,K/84 (Item 1 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

11225068

Map aimed at directing tourists to Ellicott City Effort is latest to try drawing visitors to town
THE BALTIMORE SUN (BS) - Monday August 13, 2001

By: SUN STAFF TaNoah Morgan
Edition: Howard CountyWAnne Arundel CountyD
Section: LOCAL
Page: 3B

Word Count: 751

...potted plants along the sidewalks on Main Street. The ECBA also prompted business owners to purchase a trolley for the town to shuttle visitors along the shopping corridor.

The map will help meet tourists' demands, said Melissa Arnold...

7/3,K/85 (Item 2 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

10693071

Parking lot is at center of dispute Court date delayed for owner of parcel with dual zoning
THE BALTIMORE SUN (BS) - Tuesday July 11, 2000

By: SUN STAFF Jamie Smith Hopkins
Edition: Howard CountyWAnne Arundel CountyD
Section: LOCAL
Page: 1B

Word Count: 550

... Varghese said the parking lot isn't to blame for flooding. Tree limbs and large items - including shopping carts, which he says his groundskeeper removed - have backed up the stream banks, he said.

Johnson estimates that the county takes 10...

7/3,K/86 (Item 3 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

08506014

BALTIMORE MORNING SUN (BS) - Saturday January 6, 1996
By: Compiled by Dolly Merritt
Edition: Final Section: Features Page: 3D
Word Count: 169

... good condition from year to year. Store rolls of wrapping paper upright in a garment bag or purchase a long box from a florist.

* Prevent pine-needle fall-out from covering your floors when removing your Christmas tree. Wrap a...

7/3,K/87 (Item 4 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

08190122

CROFTON GIRLS CHARGED WITH DEFACING CAR
BALTIMORE MORNING SUN (BS) - Sunday July 9, 1995
By: Gregory P. Kane Sun Staff Writer
Edition: Anne Arundel County Section: News (Local) Page: 5C
Word Count: 774

...county police said.

Joey Kinsey, 20, a security officer at the store, in the 7900 block of Ritchie Highway, saw a woman stuff several items of clothes into a shopping bag about 3:20 p.m. and leave the store, police said. Mr. Kinsey stopped the...

7/3,K/88 (Item 5 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

07362163

POLICE LOG
BALTIMORE MORNING SUN (BS) - Tuesday December 28, 1993
Edition: Howard County Section: News (Local) Page: 5B
Word Count: 121

* Ellicott City: Route 40/St. Johns Lane: A \$400 cellular phone was stolen from a shopping cart Thursday, after the victim already had made the purchase, police said.

5100 block of Little Creek Drive: Doors, windows and lumber with a combined value of more than...

7/3,K/89 (Item 6 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

07095187

ANTI-GUN CAMPAIGN NETS FEW WEAPONS BUT SPONSORS ARE GLAD TO COLLECT ANY
BALTIMORE MORNING SUN (BS) - Monday, April 5, 1993
By: Norris P. West Staff Writer
Edition: Final Section: News (Local) Page: 1B
Word Count: 1,006

...the woman, who appeared to be in her late 60s. She opened the case and removed a gun from an enclosed plastic shopping bag.

"Well here's one," she said.

"Every one counts," Mr. Saunders replied.

William C. Dowelry...

7/3,K/90 (Item 7 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

06076029

POLICE EYEING WAYS TO ARREST DISORDERLY STORAGE OF EVIDENCE
BALTIMORE MORNING SUN (BS) - Sunday, March 17, 1991
By: Ann LoLordo
Edition: Final Section: News (Local) Page: 1B
Word Count: 1,420

...the warehouse.

There are buckets of old police nightsticks and cardboard boxes filled with machetes; shopping carts holding lost or found license plates; racks of shotguns and assault weapons seized from crime scenes. Cash, narcotics and jewelry are locked in vaults.

A staff of 26...

7/3,K/91 (Item 8 from file: 714)
DIALOG(R)File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun. All rts. reserv.

06005120

AROUND THE HOUSE

BALTIMORE MORNING SUN Copyright The Baltimore Sun 1991 (BS) - Saturday,
January 5, 1991

By: Compiled by Dolly Merritt

Edition: Final Section: Features Page: 1C

Word Count: 124

TEXT:

... good condition from year to year. Store rolls of wrapping paper upright in a garment bag or purchase a long box from a florist.

* Remove tea and coffee stains from tablecloths. Rinse cloth with cold water and rub salt into...

7/3,K/92 (Item 1 from file: 716)
DIALOG(R)File 716:Daily News Of L.A.
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles. All rts. reserv.

10330002

HOLIDAY SHOPPERS TAKE NOTICE: 'TIS THE SEASON FOR CRIME

Daily News of Los Angeles (LA) - Friday, November 26, 1999

By: Krystn Shrieve Staff Writer

Edition: Conejo Section: News Page: T01

Word Count: 445

... s going on around them. They should park in well-lit areas, lock their cars, close their car windows and hide shopping bags and other items in the trunk.

Shoppers should avoid carrying large amounts of cash, take extra care with...

7/3,K/93 (Item 2 from file: 716)
DIALOG(R)File 716:Daily News Of L.A.
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles. All rts. reserv.

09096063

PUBLIC FORUM : WRIGHT'S DEFENSE OF MEXICO WAS ALL WRONG

Daily News of Los Angeles (LA) - Sunday, April 6, 1997

Edition: Valley Section: EDITORIAL Page: V2

Word Count: 1,568

...no one should be proud of.

- Renato Calderon

Arleta

Preventing suicide

Bill Clinton wants to prevent future Heaven's Gate tragedies. OK - how about a five-day wait to purchase plastic bags ? And a background check to buy rubber bands?

Ginger R. DeMille

Yes, I know those suggestions are silly...

7/3,K/94 (Item 3 from file: 716)
DIALOG(R)File 716:Daily News Of L.A.
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles. All rts. reserv.

09065004
CITY PANELS TO REVIEW AID GIVEN GUNMAN
Daily News of Los Angeles (LA) - Thursday, March 6, 1997
By: Jaxon Van Derbeken and Patrick McGreevy Daily News Staff Writers
Edition: Valley Section: News Page: N1
Word Count: 886

... a search of a Rowland Heights house rented by one gunman, authorities said they have seized duffel bags full of electronic explosive detonators, .50-caliber ammunition and survivalist and weapons literature.

Still a mystery is the whereabouts of \$1.67 million that police officials believe...

7/3,K/95 (Item 4 from file: 716)
DIALOG(R)File 716:Daily News Of L.A.
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles. All rts. reserv.

06729188
A BIG TOWN WITH A SMALL-TOWN HEART
Daily News of Los Angeles (LA) - SUNDAY August 16, 1992
By: Rick Sylvain Knight-Ridder Tribune News Wire
Edition: Valley Section: TRAVEL Page: T6
Word Count: 845

...that a dining-shopping-entertainment district doesn't have to be a mall. Or be closed to cars.

Put down your shopping bags and order up lunch at the Parkway 600. Outdoor tables are set around a busy bar. The...

7/3,K/96 (Item 1 from file: 717)
DIALOG(R)File 717:The Washington Times
(c) 2006 Washington Times. All rts. reserv.

11101062
Washington Times (WT) - Wednesday, April 11, 2001
Edition: Final Section: CULTURE, ET CETERA Page: A2
Word Count: 641

...Horrible," in Sunday's Times of London

'DOWNBEAT SAGA'

"Even for those of us whose closest encounter with a drug dealer has been to purchase a \$10 bag of marijuana . . . 'Blow' may come across as an oddly familiar experience. The movie . . . traces the...

7/3,K/97 (Item 2 from file: 717)
DIALOG(R)File 717:The Washington Times
(c) 2006 Washington Times. All rts. reserv.

09633110
Guide to prices, Part 2
Washington Times (WT) - Wednesday, May 13, 1998
By: Sara Cooperrider - THE WASHINGTON TIMES
Edition: Final Section: E FOOD SAVING WITH SARA Page: E3
Word Count: 248

... how the list below can help you decide which "specials" are special enough for your shopping cart. When the advertised price of an item

Ginger R. DeMille

you normally buy is close to the price on the list, buy enough to last about two months. (It will...

7/3,K/98 (Item 3 from file: 717)
DIALOG(R)File 717:The Washington Times
(c) 2006 Washington Times. All rts. reserv.

05674110
DISTRICT MOURNS THE COMING LOSS OF A SPECIAL STORE - GARFINCKEL'S
Washington Times (WT) - Friday, June 22, 1990
By: Karen Goldberg and Denise Barnes THE WASHINGTON TIMES
Edition: Final Section: MONEY Page: C1
Word Count: 885

... them. Today, some people still feel that store personnel are rude or watch them too closely .

Nonetheless, a Garfinckel's shopping bag or dress label are coveted items in the black community and a status symbol among the black middle class.

Garfinckel's...

7/3,K/99 (Item 1 from file: 718)
DIALOG(R)File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette
(c) 2006 PG Publishing. All rts. reserv.

10083028
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (PT) - Wednesday, March 24, 1999
Edition: WEST Section: METRO Page: W-2
Word Count: 471

...Super Kmart Center.

Security personnel said they observed as Smith placed cigarettes, clothing and other items into a shopping cart . She went into a dressing room, removed hangers and price tags, concealed the cigarettes inside her coat pockets, placed children's clothing...

7/3,K/100 (Item 2 from file: 718)
DIALOG(R)File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette
(c) 2006 PG Publishing. All rts. reserv.

08272169
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (PT) - THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 28, 1995
Edition: WEST Section: METRO Page: W-3
Word Count: 1,151

...when he reached for his wallet, it was missing.

The wallet was recovered in a shopping cart . All of the cash -- \$75 -- had been removed , but credit cards and other items remained.

-- An outdoor sign bearing the emblem of Trailer Leasing on McKees Rocks Road was...

7/3,K/101 (Item 1 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

10505171
TABLE FOR ONEWHEN YOU'RE LIVING SINGLE, MAKING A MEAL YOU'LL BE EATING ALONE CAN SEEM LIKE A BIG EFFORT WITH SMALL REWARD
TIMES UNION (AL) - Wednesday, January 5, 2000
By: CAROL J.G. WARD KNIGHT RIDDER
Edition: THREE STAR Section: LIFE & LEISURE Page: D1
Word Count: 1,173

Ginger R. DeMille

... family size.'' when you get it home, divide packages into single portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/102 (Item 2 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

10204099
COOPERSTOWN KNOWS ART OF WELCOMING 40,000 FANS
TIMES UNION (AL) - Friday, July 23, 1999
By: BUZZ GRAY Staff writer
Edition: THREE STAR Section: SPORTS Page: C1
Word Count: 760

...ceremonies.''

The traffic issue was addressed seriously six years ago when the town decided to purchase four motorized trolleys to shuttle visitors from large parking lots around the village.

``There will be no parking in the...

7/3,K/103 (Item 3 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

09109129
CAPITAL REGION ALMANAC
TIMES UNION (AL) - Saturday, April 19, 1997
Edition: ONE STAR Section: CAPITAL REGION Page: B3
Word Count: 2,301

... Building Department to issue a certificate of occupancy upon completion of a list of work items including repairing and striping the parking lot, removing the shopping cart stalls, and adding an additional fire door. This project will occupy the former supermarket site...

7/3,K/104 (Item 4 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

09103004
CALL FOR ANSWERS TO YOUR SCHOOL QUESTIONS
TIMES UNION (AL) - Sunday, April 13, 1997
By: HELOISE
Edition: ONE STAR Section: LIFE & LEISURE Page: G2
Word Count: 458

...had a bruised toe in weeks now. Be sure to measure the space in the freezer before you go to purchase the baskets. -- Judith Keck, San Antonio JUST FOR KIDS DEAR HELOISE:I am an eighth-grader at...

7/3,K/105 (Item 5 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

08165093
STUCK GLASS DISHES CAN BE SEPARATED
TIMES UNION (AL) - Wednesday, June 14, 1995
Edition: THREE STAR Section: LIFE & LEISURE Page: C9
Word Count: 565

... remove the bones from the chicken, then I put a single serving of each into freezer bowls and label them.

Ginger R. DeMille

I purchase bags of frozen peas, corn, broccoli, green beans, mixed veggies, spinach and squash.

For my main...

7/3,K/106 (Item 6 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

04033270
CONSULTING FIRM TO SEEK U.S. FUNDS FOR DOWNTOWN ALBANY TROLLEY PLAN
KNICKERBOCKER NEWS (AL) - WEDNESDAY October 7, 1987
Edition: State Special Section: Main Page: 6A
Word Count: 187

... He predicted the trolleys would draw more people because they were much more attractive than shuttle buses.

If the city is unable to get federal funds to purchase the trolleys, the program will be scrapped, Newland said.

7/3,K/107 (Item 1 from file: 720)
DIALOG(R)File 720:(Columbia) The State
(c) 2006 The State. All rts. reserv.

11333027
POLICE & FIRE - LEXINGTON COUNTY
STATE (COLUMBIA) (CS) - Thursday, November 29, 2001
Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS 5 Page: 8
Word Count: 3,021

...28 p.m. Nov. 12. Someone stole a purse containing a cell phone and other items worth \$238 from a shopping cart at Bi-Lo.

CHARLESTON HIGHWAY, 3000 block, between 4:45 and 5:30 p.m. Nov. 10. Someone vandalized a 1999 Mitsubishi...

7/3,K/108 (Item 2 from file: 720)
DIALOG(R)File 720:(Columbia) The State
(c) 2006 The State. All rts. reserv.

10624080
HEALTHY HINTS CAN TURN SENIOR CITIZENS INTO CHEFS
STATE (COLUMBIA) (CS) - Wednesday, May 3, 2000
By: CAROL J.G. WARD, Staff Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: LIFE & STYLE Page: D3
Word Count: 1,183

... family size." when you get it home, divide packages into single portions, then wrap and freeze.

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/109 (Item 3 from file: 720)
DIALOG(R)File 720:(Columbia) The State
(c) 2006 The State. All rts. reserv.

10237079
SINGLE SERVING COOKING FOR ONE DOESN'T HAVE TO TAKE A LOT OF EFFORT
STATE (COLUMBIA) (CS) - Wednesday, August 25, 1999
By: CAROL J.G. WARD, Staff Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: FOOD Page: D1
Word Count: 2,496

...family size." when you get it home, divide packages into single portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

Ginger R. DeMille

or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/110 (Item 4 from file: 720)
DIALOG(R)File 720:(Columbia) The State
(c) 2006 The State. All rts. reserv.

09126061
SENATE' TIGHTENS BUDGET PROCESS NONFISCAL, TACKED-ON LAWS NEED TWO-THIRDS
MAJORITY
STATE (COLUMBIA) (CS) - Tuesday, May 6, 1997
By: MICHAEL SPONHOUR Staff Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: METRO/REGION Page: B1
Word Count: 606

... McConnell, R-Charleston, said the new rule would keep the budget from becoming a "legislative shopping bag" stuffed with items that should be studied more closely as separate bills.

"You just shouldn't stuff in there any legislation that didn't...

7/3,K/111 (Item 1 from file: 722)
DIALOG(R)File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post
(c) 2006 The Cincinnati Post. All rts. reserv.

09049152
GOODBYE TO GARBAGE
CINCINNATI POST (CP) - Tuesday, February 18, 1997
By: Cindy Starr
Post staff reporter
Edition: FINAL Section: LIVING Page: 1B
Word Count: 1,116

...Graeter's and BP through the end of March.

After emptying a box of cereal, remove the plastic liner and use it as a food storage bag.

Purchase detergents, dishwashing liquids and juices in concentrate form.

Reduce junk mail. If you get catalogs...

7/3,K/112 (Item 1 from file: 723)
DIALOG(R)File 723:The Wichita Eagle
(c) 2006 The Wichita Eagle. All rts. reserv.

06666010
K.C. IS A FOUNTAIN OF FUN FOOD, SPORTS, DRINKING AROUND IN KANSAS CITY
Wichita Eagle (WE) - SUNDAY, June 14, 1992
By: Rick Sylvain, Knight-Ridder News Service
Edition: CITY EDITION Section: SUNDAY SECTION Page: 1D
Word Count: 751

...that a dining-shopping-entertainment district doesn't have to be a mall. Or be closed to cars.

Put down your shopping bags and order up lunch at the Parkway 600. Outdoor tables are set around a busy bar. The...

7/3,K/113 (Item 1 from file: 731)
DIALOG(R)File 731:Philad.Dly.News
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10258059
DINING SOLO STRATEGIES FOR SINGLE CHEFS
Philadelphia Daily News (DN) - Wednesday, September 15, 1999

By: Carol J.G. Ward, Knight Ridder Newspapers

Edition: Late Sports Section: FEATURES FOOD Page: 61
Word Count: 1,310

...family size." when you get it home, divide packages into single portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...

7/3,K/114 (Item 2 from file: 731)
DIALOG(R)File 731:Philad.Dly.News
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

09132008

HIS SECRET OBSESSIONS LOOMED OVER MARRIAGE ONLY RABINOWITZ KNOWS HIS
THOUGHTS ON SLAYING
Philadelphia Daily News (DN) - Monday, May 12, 1997
By: Scott Flander, Daily News Staff Writer

Edition: PM Section: LOCAL Page: 04
Word Count: 2,498

...she knew everything.

when police searched the house after Craig's arrest, they found a shopping bag hidden in a closet crawl-space off the master bedroom. Along with the pornography were receipts for money Craig spent on Summer.

And Craig had been spending the money...

7/3,K/115 (Item 1 from file: 732)
DIALOG(R)File 732:San Francisco Exam.
(c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner. All rts. reserv.

08766026

TRASH NOT LACKING AT ANNUAL BEACH CLEANUP TVS, A DEAD DOG, NAIL CLIPPERS
AND LOADS OF BUTTS FOUND AMONG 200 TONS OF GARBAGE STREWN ALONG STATE'S
COAST

San Francisco Examiner (EX) - Sunday, September 22, 1996
By: Jim Herron Zamora OF THE EXAMINER STAFF
Edition: FIFTH Section: METRO Page: C5
Word Count: 907

... also found sofas, chairs, a vacuum cleaner, several tables and an ironing board."

Not every item of trash was removed .

"One of the shopping carts had been in the Glen Echo Creek for years," Estes said. "It was being used..."

7/3,K/116 (Item 2 from file: 732)
DIALOG(R)File 732:San Francisco Exam.
(c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner. All rts. reserv.

08657015

WHAT COMES AFTER A HAT TRICK?
San Francisco Examiner (EX) - Wednesday, June 5, 1996
By: ROB MORSE EXAMINER COLUMNIST
Edition: SECOND Section: NEWS Page: A3
Word Count: 730

...among the vintage cars.

I suggested to Swig that the parade include formations of baggage carts

Ginger R. DeMille

, shopping carts , cars with personalized license plates, a close - order drill team of panhandlers with cute cardboard signs and a flyover of rats with wings...

7/3,K/117 (Item 1 from file: 733)
DIALOG(R)File 733:The Buffalo News
(c) 2006 Buffalo News. All rts. reserv.

09318179
PAY-AS-YOU-THROW GARBAGE IS WORTH A TRY
Buffalo News (BN) - Friday, November 14, 1997
Edition: CITY Section: EDITORIAL PAGE Page: C2
Word Count: 637

...as-you-throw comes in two models.

In one, citizens buy specially designated city garbage bags . when they purchase a bag , they are paying the charge for the later removal of that bag full of garbage. Non-official bags just aren't collected.

The other...

7/3,K/118 (Item 2 from file: 733)
DIALOG(R)File 733:The Buffalo News
(c) 2006 Buffalo News. All rts. reserv.

09138137
SLAYING REVEALS SECRET LIFE OF SEXUAL OBSESSION, BETRAYAL DEBT-RIDDEN
HUSBAND IN PHILLY SUBURB SUSPECTED OF KILLING WIFE FOR INSURANCE
Buffalo News (BN) - Sunday, May 18, 1997
By: SCOTT FLANDER - Knight-Ridder
Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A8
Word Count: 2,255

...she knew everything.

When police searched the house after Rabinowitz's arrest, they found a shopping bag hidden in a closet crawl-space off the master bedroom. Along with the pornography were receipts for money Rabinowitz spent on Summer.

And Rabinowitz had been spending the money...

7/3,K/119 (Item 3 from file: 733)
DIALOG(R)File 733:The Buffalo News
(c) 2006 Buffalo News. All rts. reserv.

06251026
ON AVERAGE, GROCERIES COST LESS IN U.S. THAN IN CANADA
BUFFALO NEWS (BN) - SUNDAY September 8, 1991
By: BARRY BROWN - News Toronto Bureau
Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A6
Word Count: 312

... prices in seven pairs of border cities, and winnipeg and Boston, to compare cities far removed from the border.

Neilsen found a shopping basket of 92 items cost an average \$202.65 in the United States (all prices in Canadian currency), while...

7/3,K/120 (Item 4 from file: 733)
DIALOG(R)File 733:The Buffalo News
(c) 2006 Buffalo News. All rts. reserv.

05734025
NFTA DELAYS DECISION ON PURCHASING OLD TROLLEY CARS
BUFFALO NEWS (BN) - WEDNESDAY August 22, 1990
By: ROBERT J. MCCARTHY - News Staff Reporter

Edition: CITY Section: LOCAL Page: SPLIT
Word Count: 568

TEXT:

... but a panel of NFTA commissioners won't decide until next week whether to recommend purchase of trolley cars from Cleveland's transit system for use for the suburban shuttle here.

The Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority's Planning and Capital Committee heard project details during...

7/3,K/121 (Item 1 from file: 734)
DIALOG(R)File 734:Dayton Daily News
(c) 2006 Dayton Daily News. All rts. reserv.

11056157
STYLE FILE 'WOMEN IN JAZZ' IS FASHION-SHOW THEME
Dayton Daily News (DA) - Sunday, February 25, 2001
By: Meredith Moss Dayton Daily News
Edition: CITY Section: LIFE Page: 3E
Word Count: 1,065

... says Finger. 'When people outgrow Once Upon A Child, they're ready for Plato's Closet.'

The store buys freshly laundered name-brand clothing that is brought in a shopping bag or basket. Staffers will sort through your items and buy those they want.

Plato's Closet is at 101 E. Alex Bell Road in the Cross Pointe Center, near Ohio 48...

7/3,K/122 (Item 2 from file: 734)
DIALOG(R)File 734:Dayton Daily News
(c) 2006 Dayton Daily News. All rts. reserv.

09832049
OF MICE AND MERCHANTS Holiday shopping by Internet avoids the crowds
Dayton Daily News (DA) - Saturday, November 28, 1998
By: Frances Katz
COX NEWS SERVICE
Edition: CITY Section: OHIO TECH Page: 1G
Word Count: 953

...Don't panic if you change your mind, you'll have several chances to take items out of your virtual shopping basket. You can also cancel your order at any time in the ordering process, but once you click 'submit' you've placed...

7/3,K/123 (Item 3 from file: 734)
DIALOG(R)File 734:Dayton Daily News
(c) 2006 Dayton Daily News. All rts. reserv.

09686025
THIRD PLACE 'FIGHTING BACK'
Dayton Daily News (DA) - Sunday, July 5, 1998
By: Sarah Engel
Edition: CITY Section: LIFESTYLE Page: 4E
Word Count: 2,436

...room she shared with her sister. The clock ticked noisily in the silence as she removed her purchase from the bag and took a key from around her neck. With the key, Lizzie opened a small...

7/3,K/124 (Item 4 from file: 734)
DIALOG(R)File 734:Dayton Daily News
(c) 2006 Dayton Daily News. All rts. reserv.

08700045

AROMA OF CEDAR ATTRACTS HUMANS, REPELS MOTHS CLOTHING WILL BE SAFE FROM
NESTING CREATURES

Dayton Daily News (DA) - THURSDAY, July 18, 1996

By: Tim Carter

Edition: CITY Section: HOMELIFE Page: 15

Word Count: 677

... existing closet or a chest of drawers. You can purchase small aromatic cedar balls or blocks of wood to use in place of moth balls. In addition, you can purchase small bags of cedar shavings that look like tea bags. These can be placed in and around...

7/3,K/125 (Item 5 from file: 734)
DIALOG(R)File 734:Dayton Daily News
(c) 2006 Dayton Daily News. All rts. reserv.

06541089

HUD LISTINGS REVEAL DEALS ON HOUSES

Dayton Daily News (DA) - MONDAY February 10, 1992

By: Kate MacQueen

Edition: CITY Section: SMARTMONEY Page: 10

Word Count: 796

... weight of your shipments to family and friends. Use the lightest-weight materials to cushion items in the box, such as throwaway plastic bags from drycleaning, shopping, etc. For firmer support to prevent shifting, use crumpled newspapers.

7/3,K/126 (Item 1 from file: 735)
DIALOG(R)File 735:St. Petersburg Times
(c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times. All rts. reserv.

08350151

CHIEFS: DON'T REPEAL ASSAULT WEAPON BAN

St. Petersburg Times (PE) - FRIDAY December 15, 1995

By: KIT TROYER

Edition: CITY Section: LARGO-SEMINOLE TIMES Page: 5

Word Count: 402

... St. Petersburg, and by G. Curt Willocks, Gulfport's chief. The three stood beside a shopping cart containing 11 assault weapons seized in recent years on the streets of St. Petersburg.

They included AK-27s, a Thompson...

7/3,K/127 (Item 2 from file: 735)
DIALOG(R)File 735:St. Petersburg Times
(c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times. All rts. reserv.

07503137

CHARITY GROUPS GET NEW HOME

St. Petersburg Times (PE) - MONDAY January 3, 1994

By: MICHELLE JONES

Edition: CITY Section: COMMUNITY TIMES Page: 1

Word Count: 522

...for free mammograms and to local dentists as needed.

ECHO also needs a few more items before it can open its new doors. A freezer, some small shopping carts or hand-held baskets and clothing racks are on ECHO's wish list.

""It's...

7/3,K/128 (Item 1 from file: 738)
DIALOG(R)File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call
(c) 2006 Morning Call. All rts. reserv.

10360015

20TH-CENTURY HINDSIGHT ; NEW YEAR'S WAS UPON THE VALLEY AND RESIDENTS HOPED
FOR WORLD PEACE, BUT DESCENDANTS NOW KNOW OTHERWISE.

Morning Call (Allentown, PA) (MC) - Sunday, December 26, 1999

By: FRANK WHELAN, The Morning Call

Edition: FIRST Section: LOCAL/REGION Page: B06

Word Count: 1,071

... his end-of-the-year report, requested the bicameral city legislature
allow the police to purchase a patrol wagon to prevent "the
disgusting spectacle of an intoxicated individual being dragged to the
station house by a...

7/3,K/129 (Item 2 from file: 738)

DIALOG(R)File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call

(c) 2006 Morning Call. All rts. reserv.

07814106

PARKLAND

Morning Call (Allentown, PA) (MC) - Thursday, November 10, 1994

By: The Morning Call

Edition: Z1 Section: NEIGHBORS Page: N10

Word Count: 203

...art room, vocal and instrumental room and gym were completed earlier.

The cafeteria will be closed for renovations through March. During
that time, pupils can purchase bag lunches. * * * * *

Items for this column should be sent to Joan Keiper, 114 Aspen Drive,
Allentown 18104, or...

7/3,K/130 (Item 3 from file: 738)

DIALOG(R)File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call

(c) 2006 Morning Call. All rts. reserv.

07814104

CETRONIA OPENS RENOVATED WING

Morning Call (Allentown, PA) (MC) - Thursday, November 10, 1994

By: The Morning Call

Edition: Z3 Section: NEIGHBORS Page: N10

Word Count: 167

...art room, vocal and instrumental room and gym were completed earlier.

The cafeteria will be closed for renovations through March. During
that time, pupils can purchase bag lunches.

7/3,K/131 (Item 4 from file: 738)

DIALOG(R)File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call

(c) 2006 Morning Call. All rts. reserv.

06830038

LESS TRASH SAVES CASH IN QUAKERTOWN

Morning Call (Allentown, PA) (MC) - Wednesday, November 25, 1992

By: JOSEPH P. FERRY, The Morning Call

Edition: SECOND Section: LOCAL/REGION Page: B01

Word Count: 539

...and thank them for their efforts."

Under the trash collection program, residents are required to purchase
borough-approved bags at a price markup to include removal fees.
Forty-pound bags cost \$1.50 each while 20-pound bags are 80 cents...

Ginger R. DeMille

7/3,K/132 (Item 5 from file: 738)
DIALOG(R)File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call
(c) 2006 Morning Call. All rts. reserv.

06599082
BUILDING A BETTER SHOPPING CART HUMBLE WHEELS CARRY A HEAVY LOAD
Morning Call (Allentown, PA) (MC) - WEDNESDAY April 8, 1992
By: JODI DUCKETT, The Morning Call
Edition: FIFTH Section: A.M. MAGAZINE Page: D01
Word Count: 2,302

...charcoal.

These carts have what is referred to as an anti-theft bottom, designed to prevent people from leaving the store with items they have not paid for. Shopping cart manufacturers say they are most popular in the Northeast.

Said Walt Rubel, a spokesman for...

7/3,K/133 (Item 6 from file: 738)
DIALOG(R)File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call
(c) 2006 Morning Call. All rts. reserv.

06198058
NEIGHBOR'S HELP THWARTS BURGLARY
Morning Call (Allentown, PA) (MC) - WEDNESDAY July 17, 1991
By: The Morning Call
Edition: FIFTH Section: LOCAL/REGION Page: B05
Word Count: 106

TEXT:
...Sunday, city police said.

A neighbor noticed Charles Brown, 47, of 678 Lawrence Court, Allentown, removing items from Tremmel's 415 Turner St. residence and putting them into a shopping cart he had been pushing, police said. The neighbor phoned police, who apprehended Brown.

7/3,K/134 (Item 1 from file: 740)
DIALOG(R)File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal
(c) 2006 The Commercial Appeal. All rts. reserv.

10239055
STATION WAGON REVIVAL EUROPEAN LUXURY MODELS ARE ROLLING INTO PICTURE
Commercial Appeal (Memphis) (CA) - FRIDAY, August 27, 1999
By: Peggy Burch The Commercial Appeal
Edition: Final Section: Appeal Page: F1
Word Count: 2,216

... that can hook into the rear-seat safety belts, stabilizing the pet as well as preventing canine interference with drivers.

Conley, 49, didn't consider the purchase of a wagon a compromise for the sake of practicality. "You can't write this story without saying...

7/3,K/135 (Item 2 from file: 740)
DIALOG(R)File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal
(c) 2006 The Commercial Appeal. All rts. reserv.

10021068
CITY WAS A LITERAL MESS IN 1880
Commercial Appeal (Memphis) (CA) - THURSDAY, January 21, 1999
By: Perre Magness
Edition: Final Section: Neighbors Page: CC2
Word Count: 1,414

... comprised of public-spirited businessmen, collected \$2,791.75, and the city was able to purchase nine large carts and five wagons, three of

Ginger R. DeMille

which were watertight for the removal of liquids.

A stable on Monroe for the horses and wagons was rented for \$50...

7/3,K/136 (Item 1 from file: 741)
DIALOG(R)File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil.
(c) 2006 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star. All rts. reserv.

10202005
WITH CILANTRO, YOU LOVE IT OR HATE IT
VIRGINIAN-PILOT (Norfolk, VA) (VP) - Wednesday, July 21, 1999
By: BETTY DOUGLASS, CORRESPONDENT
Edition: FINAL Section: FLAVOR Page: F4
Word Count: 459

... in the refrigerator crisper loosely wrapped in damp paper towel, then placed in a plastic bag. If you purchase cilantro with the roots on, don't remove the roots. Place the plant in a jar of cold water, cover the leaves with...

7/3,K/137 (Item 1 from file: 742)
DIALOG(R)File 742:(Madison)Cap.Tim/Wi.St.J
(c) 2006 Wisconsin St. Jnl. All rts. reserv.

08615095
BUS RIDER BUSTED FOR DRUGS
Capital Times - Wednesday, April 24, 1996
By: MIKE MILLER, THE CAPITAL TIMES
Edition: ALL Section: Front Page: 2A
Word Count: 349

...or their luggage and have been given that consent enough to produce some good-sized drug seizures.

Pugh had only a shopping bag with him when agents approached and asked if they could search it. He said yes...

7/3,K/138 (Item 1 from file: 743)
DIALOG(R)File 743:(New Jersey)The Record
(c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc. All rts. reserv.

11311128
SINGLE FILES THE BENEFITS OF COOKING FOR 1
Record (Northern New Jersey) (RE) - WEDNESDAY, November 07, 2001
By: CAROL J. WARD, Knight Ridder Newspapers
Edition: All Editions Section: LIFESTYLE / FOOD Page: F1
Word Count: 2,484

...family size." when you get it home, divide packages into single portions by wrapping and freezing those that won't be prepared right away.

You can purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets, and cooked meatballs to keep in the...

7/3,K/139 (Item 2 from file: 743)
DIALOG(R)File 743:(New Jersey)The Record
(c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc. All rts. reserv.

09612008
RECYCLE WHILE YOU SURF RAVES FOR PCNJWASTE.COM PASSAIC GETS WORLDWIDE ATTENTION
Record (Northern New Jersey) (RE) - WEDNESDAY, April 22, 1998
By: JAN BARRY, Staff Writer
Edition: 2 Star P Section: NEWS Page: 102
Word Count: 896

... how to get a free "pre-cycling kit" of information. The kit includes a cloth shopping bag, a postcard to mail in to have your name removed

Ginger R. DeMille

from mail- order catalogs and other business promotional lists, and brochures on recycling, reusing, or composting things.

But...

7/3,K/140 (Item 3 from file: 743)
DIALOG(R)File 743:(New Jersey)The Record
(c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc. All rts. reserv.

08588112
KIN IDENTIFY WOMAN FOUND WITH COMPANION IN MURDER-SUICIDE
Record (Northern New Jersey) (RE) - THURSDAY, March 28, 1996
By: JERRY DeMARCO, Staff Writer
Edition: 2 Star P Section: NEWS Page: n05
Word Count: 404

... Neighbors called the couple secretive. They said they came and went at odd hours, toting shopping bags packed with perfumes and mail- order merchandise. They parked their cars overnight a block away - and sometimes left their garbage there, too, residents said. Territo said the landlord recently...

7/3,K/141 (Item 4 from file: 743)
DIALOG(R)File 743:(New Jersey)The Record
(c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc. All rts. reserv.

06659062
RESTORED POND IS ALMOST READY BERGENFIELD PLANS GALA CELEBRATION
Record (Northern New Jersey) (RE) - THURSDAY, June 4, 1992
By: Elizabeth Llorente, Record Staff Writer
Edition: 3 Star Section: NEWS Page: b01
Word Count: 565

... River, and 28,000 cubic yards of silt that had accumulated over several years were removed. The pond also gave up a melange of other items - a bike, a shopping cart, and an old tire.

On the Fourth of July, the town will unveil the new...

7/3,K/142 (Item 5 from file: 743)
DIALOG(R)File 743:(New Jersey)The Record
(c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc. All rts. reserv.

05311153
MAKING ORDER OUT OF CHAOS A LITTLE PLANNING CAN KEEP FREEZERS SHIPSHAPE
Record (Northern New Jersey) (RE) - WEDNESDAY November 1, 1989
By: Peter Wynne, Record Food Editor
Edition: All Editions Section: LIFESTYLE / FOOD Page: d03
Word Count: 1,312

...Shop the frozen-food section of your supermarket last, so you don't have frozen items thawing in your shopping cart while you buy the rest of your items.

* Don't purchase more frozen food than your freezer can hold.

* Select food packages that are in perfect condition. Torn or crushed packages allow...

7/3,K/143 (Item 1 from file: 744)
DIALOG(R)File 744:(Biloxi) Sun Herald
(c) 2006 The Sun Herald. All rts. reserv.

10638049 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
HANDY HINTS TURN SENIORS INTO CHEFS
USE STRATEGIES TO SIMPLIFY SHOPPING, PREPARATION
CAROL J.G. WARD / KNIGHT RIDDER NEWSPAPERS
Sun Herald, P B2

Ginger R. DeMille

Wednesday, May 17, 2000

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT SECTION HEADING: LIVING
Word Count: 1,103

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...family size." When you get it home, divide packages into single portions, then wrap and freeze .

Or purchase bags of individually frozen boneless chicken breasts, fish fillets and cooked meatballs to keep in your...
?

? show files;ds

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 Dialog
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2006/Apr 28
 (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 Business Wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2006/Apr 27
 (c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 24:CSA Life Sciences Abstracts 1966-2006/Mar
 (c) 2006 CSA.
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2006/Apr 26
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business Wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 13:BAMP 2006/Apr w3
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2006/Apr w3
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2006/Apr w4
 (c) 2006 FIZ TECHNIK
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2006/ 200616
 (c) 2006 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2006/UB=20060420,UT=20060413
 (c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	77052	(SHOPPING OR E OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR CHECKOUT OR CHECK() OUT)() (CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLL- IES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SHOPPINGCA- RT? ?
S2	93115	(SHOPPING OR ELECTRONIC OR WEB OR INTERNET OR SHOPPER? ? OR BUYER? ? OR BUYING OR PURCHASING OR PURCHASE OR CHECKOUT OR - CHECK()OUT)(2N)(CART? ? OR BASKET? ? OR TROLLEY? ? OR KART? ? OR TROLLIES OR WAGON? ? OR BAG? ?) OR SHOPPINGBASKET? ? OR SH- OPPINGCART?
S3	567	(S1 OR S2)(6N)(BLOCK? OR REMOV? OR PREVENT? OR SHUT? OR CL- OSE? OR CLOSING OR BARRIER? OR CANCEL? OR FREEZ? OR SEIZ?)(6N-)(ITEM? ? OR PURCHASE OR ORDER OR ALCOHOL OR X()RATED OR PORN- OGRAPH? OR GUN OR GUNS OR WEAPON? ? OR CHEMICAL? ? OR DRUG? ? OR PHARMACEUT
S4	430	RD (unique items)
S5	0	S3(10N)REGULATED
S6	182	S4 FROM 348,349
S7	248	S4 NOT S6
S8	163	S7 NOT PY>2001
S9	163	RD (unique items)
S10	116	S6 AND IC=G06F

? t9/3,k/all; s s10/3,k/all

9/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02131507 69269086
BEA holds firm on server-centric strategy
Gladwin, Lee Copeland
Computerworld v35n10 PP: 22 Mar 5, 2001
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 474

...TEXT: WebLogic, a customer management application slated to ship next month. BEA also offers the building blocks for e-commerce applications, such as the shopping cart and order management components, in its WebLogic Commerce Server. But BEA has shied away from developing full...

9/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02123136 67914323
Survival of the slickest
Shirreff, David
Euromoney n381 PP: 102-104+ Jan 2001
ISSN: 0014-2433 JRNL CODE: ERM
WORD COUNT: 2571

...TEXT: payment ease and security. In years to come shoppers will wave their phone at an item and add it to their shopping basket, walk through a ticket barrier and make a micropayment, sit in a traffic jam and see money unload from their...

9/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02092375 63241271
Daisytek spin-off PFSweb stacks up
Cruz, Mike
Computer Reseller News n918 PP: 125 Oct 30, 2000
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 512

...TEXT: realtime.inventory capabilities, including a special feature called soft allocation. Once a customer puts an item in his online shopping cart, it's removed from inventory to eliminate over-ordering.

For companies interested in outsourcing logistics services, Bosselman cautions...

9/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02021053 53793861
Harcom facilitates web page creation for online businesses
Anonymous
Direct Marketing v62n11 PP: 78 Mar 2000
ISSN: 0012-3188 JRNL CODE: DIM
WORD COUNT: 353

...TEXT: forms, tables, site search elements, calendar of events, mailing list builder/server, bulletin board, catalog items, shopping cart, etc. Users may add, modify or delete blocks at any time. This allows pages to be modified easily and all changes are instantly...

9/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01880132 05-31124
New tool blocks wily e-comm hacker tricks
Messmer, Ellen
Network World v16n35 PP: 15 Aug 30, 1999
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 539

...TEXT: take on another identity and use someone else's account, for example.

AppShield can also prevent hackers from changing prices on items added to e-commerce shopping carts, something that can be surprisingly easy to do with the HTML tools that are part...

9/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01838634 04-89625
The application of purchasing-power parity to Ukraine by using the cointegration approach
Varamini, Hossein; Lisachuk, Helena G
Russian & East European Finance & Trade v34n3 PP: 60-69 May/Jun 1998
ISSN: 1061-2009 JRNL CODE: SOV
WORD COUNT: 2957

...ABSTRACT: their currencies. The PPP doctrine implies that, in the absence of government control and trade barriers, one should be able to purchase a given basket of goods in any country for the same amount of currency. The absolute version of...

...TEXT: their currencies. The PPP doctrine implies that, in the absence of government control and trade barriers, we should be able to purchase a given basket of goods in any country for the same amount of currency. The absolute version of...

9/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01806085 04-57076
Online data's fine line
Dalton, Gregory; Gallagher, Sean
Informationweek n727 PP: 18-20 Mar 29, 1999
ISSN: 8750-6874 JRNL CODE: IWK
WORD COUNT: 1794

...ABSTRACT: Observer module in BroadVision's One-to-One commerce server, which lets companies see which items a customer inspects, puts in or removes from a shopping cart, and buys. Together, the software products can alert a web retailer to behavioral patterns as...

...TEXT: Observer module in BroadVision's One-to-One commerce server, which lets companies see which items a customer inspects, puts in or removes from a shopping cart, and buys. Together, the software products can alert a web retailer to behavioral patterns as they develop.

For example, a retailer might see that customers repeatedly put a certain item in their shopping carts, but remove it before heading to the check-out area. Site administrators could set up a rule...

9/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01775706 04-26697
The big e-payback

*Not exact
but semi*

Hornyak, Steve
Management Accounting v80n8 PP: 22-26 Feb 1999
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 2804

...TEXT: other solutions. For one, employees make their purchases within a familiar interactive medium. Using a shopping cart -style browser, employees examine items closely with full-color pictures and descriptions and select the goods and services they need. The...

9/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01768980 04-19971
The melted pot
Ballon, Marc
Inc. v21n2 PP: 25-26 Feb 1999
ISSN: 0162-8968 JRNL CODE: INO
WORD COUNT: 1310

...TEXT: Indian curry powder and the sweet scent of mangoes commingle. A Russian woman tosses a block of Mexican cheese into her shopping cart. At the checkout, an Ethiopian cashier rings up the purchase made by an Indian woman wearing a sari.

Presiding over this multicultural mecca, which registers...

9/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01575110 02-26099
Egghead relaunch makes waves at Commerce Expo
Scally, Robert
Discount Store News v36n20 PP: 17 Oct 20, 1997
ISSN: 0012-3587 JRNL CODE: DSN
WORD COUNT: 564

...ABSTRACT: web site allows shoppers to see real-time inventory status, place their purchases in a "shopping basket" and sort through a selection of closeout items. Meanwhile, Digital Equipment Corp. announced it will team with Wells Fargo Bank in a collaboration...
...TEXT: web site allows shoppers to see real-time inventory status, place their purchases in a "shopping basket" and sort through a selection of closeout items that change on a daily basis.

Egghead developed the site through a collaboration between its...

9/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01547493 01-98481
\$90 shopping cart: Effective but limited
Houts, Ean
InfoWorld v19n49 PP: 87, 96 Dec 8, 1997
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 528

...TEXT: applet opens in another window. The customer selects the quantity, and adds it to the shopping basket. The customer can also remove items currently in the basket. When finished shopping, the user is transferred to Rocketfuel's secure server, where order information is taken, including...

9/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01259265 99-08661

In Internet's shadow, a niche for CD-ROM

Anonymous

Chain Store Age v72n6 PP: 60-64 Jun 1996

ISSN: 0193-1199 JRNL CODE: CSA

WORD COUNT: 1345

...TEXT: internet site, dot-Spiegel (spiegel.com).

The disk allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" of several purchases, and custom search by item, size, brand and price range.

Spiegel has offered the disk mainly to existing catalog customers...

9/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01173590 98-22985

Spiegel on CD

Rouland, Renee Covino

Discount Merchandiser v36n2 PP: 10-12 Feb 1996

ISSN: 0012-3579 JRNL CODE: DMD

WORD COUNT: 682

...TEXT: section at a glance;

* quickly look through an editor's recommendation;

* zoom in for a closer look at an item;

* create a "shopping cart" for several purchases;

* custom search for items, sizes, brands, and price range;

* browse through "floating" interactive highlights tours, and

* create a personal...

9/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01173550 98-22945

Breaking ground

Oberndorf, Shannon

Catalog Age v13n3 PP: 10 Mar 1996

ISSN: 0740-3119 JRNL CODE: CTA

WORD COUNT: 532

...TEXT: browse through an editor's choice or recommendation. Customers can also zoom in for a closer look at a particular item, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases and even search for items by size, brands or price ranges. "Our...

9/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00530702 91-05046

Video Booth Lets You Be the Star

Miller, Cyndee

Marketing News v25n1 PP: 48 Jan 7, 1991

ISSN: 0025-3790 JRNL CODE: MNW

WORD COUNT: 786

...ABSTRACT: ongoing survey of buying habits. After a trip to the supermarket, the user scans each purchase as it is removed from the shopping bag and then enters the number of items purchased and whether coupons were used. Data are sent to a personal computer-based front...
...TEXT: ongoing survey of buying habits.

After a trip to the supermarket, the user scans each purchase as it is removed from a shopping bag. The consumer then enters the number of items purchased and whether or not any coupons were used.

The wands are preprogrammed with the...

9/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00430791 89-02578
An Examination into the Effectiveness of Two-Sided Comparative Price Appeals
Kamins, Michael A.; Marks, Lawrence J.
Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science v16n2 PP: 64-71 Summer 1988
ISSN: 0092-0703 JRNL CODE: AMK

...ABSTRACT: 8 different advertising texts were created. For the one-sided appeal, the sponsor's 150-item shopping basket was presented as less expensive than the closet priced competitor. In the 2-sided appeal, a competitor's shopping basket was presented as less expensive than the sponsor's basket. Participants were given a copy...

9/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09494023 Supplier Number: 66124607 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
First Washington's \$800M deal to yield new company.(Brief Article)
CHAMIS, ELENI
Washington Business Journal, v19, n22, p11
Oct 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 524

... on the East Coast. This is a rare opportunity for us to be able to purchase a basket of properties like this and fulfill our need."
* CLOSE UP
First Washington
* Portfolio: 63 properties in mid-Atlantic states, Chicago and Milwaukee
* Major tenants...

9/3,K/18 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09338265 Supplier Number: 81473931 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
STAR INTERRUPTED: RYDER CHARGED WITH SHOPLIFTING.(Winona Ryder)(Brief Article)
WWD, p18
Dec 14, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 454

... They got her as she was exiting the store."
A security video shows Ryder, 30, removing sensor tags from merchandise inside dressing rooms and placing the items in a shopping bag, he added.

Ginger R. DeMille

Gilmond did not have details on the brands or the items themselves,
nor...

9/3,K/19 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09307886 Supplier Number: 80933173 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Arthritis niche must bridge gap between analgesic, natural offerings.
(Category News).(Brief Article)(Statistical Data Included)
Drug Store News, v23, n18, p67(2)
Dec 17, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 783

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...remedies (worth more than \$150 million, according to ACNielsen)-- to
become more of a pain prevention customer, adding a supplement purchase
to the basket .

9/3,K/20 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09187523 Supplier Number: 55981033 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
COMPANY PROFILES.
Convenience Store News, v33, n10, p115
August 1, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 53726

... Cleaners
SECURITY
Counters: Coin & Currency; Food Stamps
Mirrors
Safes
Other Security
OTHER EQUIPMENT/PRODUCTS/
SERVICES
Carts ; Shopping Carts
Mats
Other Miscellaneous

BLOCK DRUG COMPANY, INC.
257 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07302
(201) 434-3000
Contact(s): Rube...Candy/Gum
GROCERY
Grocery; Food & Non-Food/Pet Products
NON-FOOD/GENERAL MERCHANDISE
Other Novelty Items

CREATIVE CONTAINER INC.
P.O. Box 270955, Oklahoma City, OK
73137
(800) 537-2938 / (405...

9/3,K/21 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08775095 Supplier Number: 76295387 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Nike.com.(Company Business and Marketing)
Internet world, v7, n13, p64
July 1, 2001

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 794

... desired quantity. What if you want three pairs of socks? While it's easy to remove an item entirely from the shopping cart, it's a sale-stopping hassle to reduce the quantity of an item that you...

9/3,K/22 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08389152 Supplier Number: 71186978 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BEA Holds Firm on Server-Centric Strategy.(Company Business and Marketing)
Gladwin, Lee Copeland
Computerworld, p22
March 5, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 498

... WebLogic, a customer management application slated to ship next month. BEA also offers the building blocks for e-commerce applications, such as the shopping cart and order management components, in its WebLogic Commerce Server. But BEA has shied away from developing full...

9/3,K/23 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08379719 Supplier Number: 71017305 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cities that Sizzle.
Nation's Restaurant News, v35, n5, p12
Jan, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 97275

... still is going strong in Myrtle Beach while less profitable locations across the country have closed.
Similar "eatertainment" ventures like Nascar Cafe, where visitors can ride go-karts and purchase racing memorabilia, and Hard Rock Cafe continue to do their highest volumes in Myrtle Beach...

9/3,K/24 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08251186 Supplier Number: 69440749 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FOLIOfn Teams Up With CNBC.com For Marketing, Portfolio Trading.(Brief Article)(Statistical Data Included)
Financial Net News, v6, n3, p3
Jan 22, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 333

... to comment on the financial terms of the deal.
FOLIOfn allows investors to create and purchase a basket of stocks. Clients are able to customize their folios by adding or removing stocks and modifying the dollar amount before or after the purchase. Clients will have to...

9/3,K/25 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08128370 Supplier Number: 66883122 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Users get helpdesk link direct to PC.(Product Announcement)
Adshead, Antony
Computer Weekly, p70
Nov 2, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Product Announcement
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 227

... Witchity said that the ability to have questions answered in real-time can help to prevent online customers from abandoning their cyber-shopping trolleys before completing the purchase process. Klik2Talk could also overcome consumer fears over online security because they can give credit...

9/3,K/26 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08060030 Supplier Number: 67153580 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ZIPPER COLOR STORAGE BAGS.
Supermarket News, p54
Nov 13, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 147

... freezer bags come in three sizes: quart, gallon and jumbo (two-gallon). In addition, all freezer bags include write-on labels, making it easy to identify the contents of the bag. Retailers can purchase the new ColorZip bags and market them under their own store brand, direct from Minigrip...

9/3,K/27 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07953682 Supplier Number: 66447982 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DAISYTEK SPIN-OFF PFSWEB STACKS UP -- Logistics service provider seen as one of the leaders in automated fulfillment.(Company Business and Marketing)
Cruz, Mike
Computer Reseller News, p125
Oct 30, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 500

... realtime inventory capabilities, including a special feature called soft allocation. Once a customer puts an item in his online shopping cart, it's removed from inventory to eliminate over-ordering. For companies interested in outsourcing logistics services, Bosselman cautions...

9/3,K/28 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07779807 Supplier Number: 65027797 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Miva Corp. Announces the Release of Miva Merchant 2.2; Upgrade Further Enhances Ease of Use, Making Global Commerce Even Easier.
Business Wire, p0752
Sept 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 459

... also clears the cache and deletes the cookie file from the user's

computer. This prevents subsequent users on that computer from using their browser "back button" to review shopping cart items. Additional information on Miva Merchant 2.2 can be found in the Release Note located ...

9/3,K/29 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07772554 Supplier Number: 64997141 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
RedCelsius Fuels CRM and E-commerce with E-business Suite.
Business Wire, p2193
August 30, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 499

... that support greater customer personalization and convenience, including:

- personalized home pages
- product catalog shortcuts
- multiple shopping carts
- tax calculation
- shipping cost and tracking
- comprehensive order history

Recent news of e-businesses closing their doors underscores the importance of implementing an ERM solution to handle increasing customer demands...

9/3,K/30 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07429498 Supplier Number: 62482003 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
UnitSpace Partners with Intershop to Introduce New 3-D Software for E-Commerce.
PR Newswire, pNA
June 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 659

... Internet.
3D Shop Designer will enable retailers to bring the virtual shopping process one step closer to a real-life experience, reducing basket abandonment before purchase. Shoppers will be able to navigate through three-dimensional show rooms linked to other e...

9/3,K/31 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07425822 Supplier Number: 62435279 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Rackspace.com Partners with Akopia's Tallyman, and Mercantec for Customer E-Commerce Solutions.
PR Newswire, p3582
May 16, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 438

... providing merchants with a point-and-click, browser-based interface to add, edit, rearrange and remove items from the site. Tallyman's

Ginger R. DeMille

transaction management capabilities include: shopping cart functionality, tax and shipping calculation, secure order capture and real-time payment processing systems.
Through...

9/3,K/32 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07186206 Supplier Number: 61377992 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BEA Introduces the First EJB Component-Based Commerce Server to Power the Transformation to Customer-Driven E-Commerce.
PR Newswire, p1962
April 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1120

... and is 100 percent compliant with the Java 2 Enterprise Edition (J2EE) standard. The building blocks perform e-commerce functions including online catalog, shopping cart, inventory management, order entry, order management, customer service, shipping, and sophisticated product recommendation. This powerful, component-based architecture allows fast...

9/3,K/33 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07092497 Supplier Number: 59694259 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Why Will E-Dr. Save Me Time And Money?
Review of Optometry, v137, n1, p74
Jan 15, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Refereed; Professional
Word Count: 396

... the day.
ONE-STOP SHOPPING.
E-Dr. is your optical convenience store on the Internet. Order frames, contact lenses, optical labs and more from one place. On the shopping cart page, you can review your current order before you send it, adding or removing items throughout the day. All orders that you've added to your shopping cart will stay there until you "finalize" or "delete" them. You can get cut off, logoff...

9/3,K/34 (Item 18 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07033411 Supplier Number: 59476748 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SHIPPING COSTS DETER CONSUMERS.(Brief Article)
Weber, Nathan
HFN The Weekly Newspaper for the Home Furnishing Network, p16
Feb 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 229

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...though millions of Americans clicked onto commercial web sites with every intention of making a purchase, two-thirds of them decided to abandon their electronic shopping carts before actually closing the sale. As 1999 drew to a close, only 17 percent of U.S. households had shopped online, notwithstanding that more than half...

9/3,K/35 (Item 19 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07002847 Supplier Number: 59175777 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Invasion of the Dot-Coms: E-Commerce Hits the Graphic
Arts.(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
Dyson, Peter E.
The Seybold Report on Publishing Systems, pNA
Nov 29, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 12739

... basket before you are asked a single nosy question about yourself.
If you put some items in a shopping basket and then cancel out, the
server simply gives you a page of the current specials. You can even...

9/3,K/36 (Item 20 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06893870 Supplier Number: 58349060 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iLux personalizes your site to build profits.(The Enterprise edition,
iLux2000)(Software Review)(Evaluation)
Heck, Mike
Infoworld, v21, n51, p44
Dec 20, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Article Type: Evaluation
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 837

... and the system dynamically presented banners ads so that returning
visitors saw offers related to items they'd previously purchased or asked
about. Thus a person who removes an item from his or her shopping
cart might receive a discount e-coupon for that item on a return visit.
Using iLux...

9/3,K/37 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06789809 Supplier Number: 57104580 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Fingering a New Checkout Technology.(International Automated Systems Inc.
self-cashiering system)(Statistical Data Included)
Ingram, Bob
Supermarket Business, v54, n10, p21
Oct 15, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 770

... Automated Systems, says the system relies on pre-programmed
knowledge of the weight of each item to minimize shrink. A barrier
prevents shopping carts from passing through the checkout lane, so the
customer who is checking out must transfer...

9/3,K/38 (Item 22 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06619902 Supplier Number: 55696189 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ON-LINE AD ORDER SITE DESIGNED BY NAA GOES BETA The NICC to start testing a
system that skeptics contend has a long way to go.(Brief Article)
NewsInc, v11, n17, pNA
August 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2146

... deemed too low, the newspaper may enter comments in a notes field and press a cancel button to cancel the order; the cancel status puts a message in the ad buyer's alert basket with the explanation for the rejection.

"This is how negotiation takes place," Greenhouse says. "They...

9/3,K/39 (Item 23 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06604418 Supplier Number: 55625431 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEW TOOL BLOCKS WILY E-COMM HACKER TRICKS.(Perfecto Technologies AppShield)(Product Announcement)
Messmer, Ellen
Network World, p15
August 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Product Announcement
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 537

... take on another identity and use someone else's account, for example.

AppShield can also prevent hackers from changing prices on items added to e-commerce shopping carts, something that can be surprisingly easy to do with the HTML tools that are part...

9/3,K/40 (Item 24 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06530539 Supplier Number: 55321304 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Spanish Food Retailer Makro Installs Symbol's Self-Checkout System in Seven Stores; Now In Use at More than 500 Stores worldwide.
Business Wire, p1374
August 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 462

... as a clear, visual display.

As the shopper selects merchandise, he or she scans each item's bar code using the "plus" key and places the item in a cart. If a shopper decides against purchasing an item, it may be cancelled using the "minus" key to scan the bar code; the price is subtracted from the...

9/3,K/41 (Item 25 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06361403 Supplier Number: 54707242 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
101 Best Business Sites -- Don't surf in the dark. This guide to the best business sites helps keep you on the path to profitability.(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)(Directory)
Soave, Nick
Windows Magazine, p113
June 1, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Article Type: Directory
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 5946

... products quickly by entering a quantity directly in the search results list. The number of items in your shopping cart and their total cost are always displayed; at any time, you can remove items,

change quantities or quickly add an item by catalog or model number.

30. Home Office...is the watchword here. The search feature is quick and easy, and as you add items to your shopping cart, a running total is displayed. You can view your shopping cart contents and remove products or adjust the quantity ordered.

39. Staples.com (www.staples.com) The online version...

9/3,K/42 (Item 26 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06225140 Supplier Number: 54234415 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Online Data's Fine Line -- As the technology to gather customer data online gets more sophisticated, businesses walk a tightrope between use and abuse.(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)

Dalton, Gregory
InformationWeek, p18(1)
March 29, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 1291

... Observer module in BroadVision's One- to-One commerce server, which lets companies see which items a customer inspects, puts in or removes from a shopping cart, and buys. Together, the software products can alert a web retailer to behavioral patterns as they develop.

For example, a retailer might see that customers repeatedly put a certain item in their shopping carts, but remove it before heading to the check-out area. Site administrators could set up a rule...

9/3,K/43 (Item 27 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05922822 Supplier Number: 53158489 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Get Personal -- Business sites are trying to match products and services more closely to customers' needs. Is it working?(Company Business and Marketing)(Brief Article)

Shachtman, Noah
InternetWeek, p36(1)
Nov 2, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1739

... about a user's behavior.

A case in point is if a major buyer puts items in the electronic shopping cart at the web site of U.K. electronics retailer RS Components and later removes them, the buyer is offered a 10 percent discount on those items. On the other...

9/3,K/44 (Item 28 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05845182 Supplier Number: 50361176 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEW HANDLE CUTS RONETCO BAGGING COSTS
PURPURA, LINDA
Supermarket News, pNA
August 31, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 192

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...plastic handle that locks together the loop handles of plastic grocery

bags makes carrying the bag easier for shoppers , prevents groceries from falling out of the bag, and increases the amount of items that fit into the bag, according to David Ensle, director of customer service for RoNetco.

9/3,K/45 (Item 29 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05786770 Supplier Number: 50276493 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Online Shopping Sites Need More Smarts in Their Carts
Catchings, Bill; Name, Mark L. Van
PC Week, v15, n35, p29
August 31, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 659

... on any item for further details, just as you could pick up a real-world item and study it more closely.
The electronic shopping cart should also help you shop. Some shopping aids are easy to implement. You should, for...

9/3,K/46 (Item 30 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05559387 Supplier Number: 48422294 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
First Online DVD Rental Store Opens; NetFlix Site Offers Unprecedented Title Selection, Availability and Convenience.
Business Wire, p4140159
April 14, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1039

... or Buy option for the movies of their choice. This adds each movie to their " Shopping Cart " and lets them continue shopping. Items can be added to or removed from the cart at any time.
Shoppers may also "reserve" DVD titles that have been...

9/3,K/47 (Item 31 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05287204 Supplier Number: 48051993 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Calgary Co-op Installs Symbol's Portable Self-Checkout System.
Business Wire, p10150161
Oct 15, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 466

... well as a visual display.
As the shopper selects merchandise, he or she scans each item's bar code using the "plus" key and places the item in a cart. If a shopper decides against purchasing an item, it may be canceled by using the "minus" button to scan the bar code; its price is subtracted from...

9/3,K/48 (Item 32 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05096081 Supplier Number: 47482099 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New tools for the trade II
Infoworld, p92
June 23, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 6536

... built with Domino.Merchant will be able to register, browse the site, and add or remove items from a shopping cart. Registered shoppers can leave the site and return without losing any of the items that they've...

9/3,K/49 (Item 33 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05063513 Supplier Number: 47433412 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
A Grand Opening For Virtual Storefronts With Middleware
Nance, Barry
Network Computing, p80
June 1, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 3365

... view, is similar to that presented by Microsoft's Merchant Server. Shoppers can add or remove items from a virtual shopping cart, tag individual items for shipment to different people (Christmas isn't that far away!), and optionally interrupt the...

9/3,K/50 (Item 34 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05015205 Supplier Number: 47364307 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Symbol Announces Partnership With IBM To Market And Sell Symbol's Portable Shopper.
Business Wire, p05061351
May 6, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 464

... as a small visual display.
As the shopper selects merchandise, he or she scans each item's bar code using the plus key and places the item in a cart. If a shopper decides against purchasing an item, it may be canceled by using the minus button to scan the bar code. Its price is then subtracted...

9/3,K/51 (Item 35 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04886017 Supplier Number: 47186764 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sun Introduces Internet Commerce For Its Japanese Aftermarket Customers
PR Newswire, p305NEW009
March 5, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1042

... company or e-mail them to SunExpress for a return telephone call to complete their order. Items in a shopping cart can be changed, added to or removed from the cart. To make purchasing easier, the contents of the cart are saved for seven days.
Upon initial registration as...

9/3,K/52 (Item 36 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04819292 Supplier Number: 47091740 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Creating effective packaging relies on effective design briefs
Brand Strategy, n97, pN/A
Feb 2, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1026

... if you can describe how and where the product is shopped.
Is it a standard shopping basket purchase bought in a rush with
the eyes half closed ? (in which case flagging location in store or
triggering advertising recall is possibly all you...

9/3,K/53 (Item 37 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04767019 Supplier Number: 47017134 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
10 who Dared to Be Different: For world wide web-based buying and selling,
these sites stand out
Gibson, Stan
PC week, p021
Jan 6, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 3404

... chat groups dedicated to specific genres, such as science fiction
or mystery.
Customers add and remove products from a virtual shopping basket
as they meander through the store. One click will purchase the lot when
you're done.
The site was in production for a year before...

9/3,K/54 (Item 38 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04330535 Supplier Number: 46347524 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES ANNOUNCES PERSONAL SHOPPING SYSTEM ROLLOUT THROUGHOUT
SAFEWAY SUPERSTORE CHAIN; Handy Bar Code Scanner Lets Customers Scan In
The Aisles As They Shop.
Business Wire, p05011126
May 1, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 578

... as a small visual display. As the shopper selects merchandise, he
or she scans each item's bar code using the "plus" key and places the
item in a cart. If a shopper decides against purchasing an item, it
may be canceled by using the "minus" button to scan the bar code; its
price is subtracted from...

9/3,K/55 (Item 39 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04225973 Supplier Number: 46183494 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SPIEGEL'S CD-ROM CATALOG
Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, p20
March, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 114

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...and branded products. Customers can view an entire section at once, zoom

in for a closer look at an item , and create a ' shopping cart ' for multiple purchases. A feature not available in print is a direct link to Spiegel...

9/3,K/56 (Item 40 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04157116 Supplier Number: 46070433 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SPIEGEL LAUNCHES INDUSTRY'S FIRST COMPREHENSIVE MULTI-MEDIA CATALOG CD-ROM
PR Newswire, p0116DETU014
Jan 16, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 580

... at a glance;
-- quickly browse through an editor's choice/recommendation;
-- zoom in for a closer look at an item ;
-- create a " shopping cart " for several purchases;
-- and custom search for items , sizes, brands and price range.
The cataloger decided to produced its own CD-ROM after...

9/3,K/57 (Item 41 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04045002 Supplier Number: 45883081 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Finast Supermarkets and Symbol Technologies announce that Ohio store is
first in United States to let customers scan groceries as they shop.
Business Wire, p10251134
Oct 25, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 697

... as a small visual display. As the shopper selects merchandise, he
or she scans each item 's bar code using the "plus" key and places the
item in a cart . If a shopper decides against purchasing an item , it
may be canceled by using the "minus" button to scan the bar code; its
price is subtracted from...

9/3,K/58 (Item 42 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03913341 Supplier Number: 45647401
Take a 'Test Slide' from Hefty
Sales Pro, p68
July 1, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...two sizes, have a plastic slider which tracks across the top of the bag
to close it. The promotion included a freestanding insert which offered a
savings coupon toward the purchase of the bags .

9/3,K/59 (Item 43 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03612687 Supplier Number: 45088051 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SWISS COLONY UPDATES VOLUNTARY RECALL OF PETITS FOURS, DOBOSHETTES, AND
BROWNIES
PR Newswire, pN/A
Oct 25, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 390

... the recent Cheese Days Promotions or since September 7 to contact us immediately. Consumers typically purchase several bags of the products and freeze them for future consumption," said Ableman. Consumers who purchased affected products from either source since...

9/3,K/60 (Item 44 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02143602 Supplier Number: 42783288 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DeVecchi's winnings ways
WWD, v163, n41, pS22
Feb 28, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1004

... of design," said Macri. "They have a minimalist look with special details. The line is closely tied to his apparel. His customer will purchase the bags."
There are two aspects to the Klein line - a sport group that will include younger...

9/3,K/61 (Item 45 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02073178 Supplier Number: 42680301 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
N.J. indy gets high marks for convenience
National Home Center News, v0, n0, p23
Jan 20, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 567

... morning, you want to get what you want and get out with no hassle." His purchase of 10 bags of gravel mix and a pallet of cinder blocks for a porch-patio job was "hassle-free," he said.
Joe Gano, a Hazlet, N...

9/3,K/62 (Item 46 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01993204 Supplier Number: 42555419 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BROOKSHIRE GROCERY COVERS ALL BASES
Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, pB14
Dec, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 674

... Brookshire units, Madix created checkouts that have the cashier situated facing the customer. The cashier removes the items one by one from the shopping cart, passes each over the combination scanner/scale and then on to a belt which moves...

9/3,K/63 (Item 47 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01844739 Supplier Number: 42335325 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Many features for the money

Autoweek, p22

Sept 2, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 751

... know about them.

Jerry Goodman, Great Neck, N.Y.

OTHERS CONSIDERED

I was ready to purchase a Honda wagon but after close inspection did not flip over its looks or price. The Honda was \$5,000 more...

9/3,K/64 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10886033 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54134352 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

The big e-payback.(includes related article on corporate purchasing card)(electronic procurement)

Hornyak, Steve

Management Accounting (USA), 80, 8, 22(5)

Feb, 1999

ISSN: 0025-1690 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 3071 LINE COUNT: 00252

... other solutions. For one, employees make their purchases within a familiar interactive medium. Using a shopping cart -style browser, employees examine items closely with full-color pictures and descriptions and select the goods and services they need. The...

9/3,K/65 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10822255 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53863745 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

On The Road.(Chamblee, Georgia, welcomes immigrant businesses)

Ballon, Marc

Inc., NA(1)

Feb, 1999

ISSN: 0162-8968 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1388 LINE COUNT: 00116

... Indian curry powder and the sweet scent of mangoes commingle. A Russian woman tosses a block of Mexican cheese into her shopping cart . At the checkout , an Ethiopian cashier rings up the purchase made by an Indian woman wearing a sari.

Presiding over this multicultural mecca, which registers...

9/3,K/66 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10685325 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53367866 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

VISTA Information Solutions, Environmental Risk Assesment, and More.

Kassel, Amelia

Searcher, 27(1)

Nov, 1998

ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 4368 LINE COUNT: 00469

... format via e-mail a couple of minutes after I placed the order.

Ordering

To order and pay for reports once searched and selected, you add them to a shopping basket . Before making a purchase , the system asks for confirmation of the order . You can cancel the order by emptying the shopping basket and begin again with other searches or selections of reports. Once ready to make a...

9/3,K/67 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10442520 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21097991 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Online Shopping Sites Need More Smarts in Their Carts. (Technology
Information)
Catchings, Bill; Name, Mark L. Van
PC week, v15, n35, p29(1)
August 31, 1998
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 684 LINE COUNT: 00053

... on any item for further details, just as you could pick up a
real-world item and study it more closely.
The electronic shopping cart should also help you shop. Some
shopping aids are easy to implement. You should, for...

9/3,K/68 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09913034 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20061967 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
\$90 shopping cart: effective but limited. (Rocketfuel Software Buildashop)
(Software Review)(Brief Article)(Evaluation)
Houts, Ean
Infoworld, v19, n49, p87(2)
Dec 8, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Evaluation ISSN: 0199-6649
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 646 LINE COUNT: 00055

... applet opens in another window. The customer selects the quantity,
and adds it to the shopping basket. The customer can also remove
items currently in the basket. When finished shopping, the user is
transferred to Rocketfuel's secure server, where order information is
taken, including...

9/3,K/69 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09863878 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19930076 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Egghead relaunch makes waves at commerce expo; software retailer sought
'automated' system for in-house updates.(Egghead Computer introduces Web
site at Internet Commerce Expo)
Scally, Robert
Discount Store News, v36, n20, p17(1)
Oct 20, 1997
ISSN: 0012-3587 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 576 LINE COUNT: 00049

... web site allows shoppers to see real-time inventory status, place
their purchases in a "shopping basket" and sort through a selection of
closeout items that change on a daily basis.
Egghead developed the site through a collaboration between its...

9/3,K/70 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09838969 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19716652 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Should you be in diapers? That depends on the evolution of the product.
Holliday, Tom
Nonwovens Industry, v28, n6, p22(3)
June, 1997
ISSN: 0163-4429 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1443 LINE COUNT: 00111

... 44, 56 and of course, the "too many" size that doesn't fit in your shopping cart or apartment closet. If you purchase a package of size #3 diapers of a leading major brand, it may contain 28...

9/3,K/71 (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09353676 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18865955 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Non-store retailing: opportunity.(Retail Perspectives)
Footwear News, v52, n50, p13(1)
Nov 18, 1996
ISSN: 0162-914X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1142 LINE COUNT: 00090

... its 1996 spring/summer catalog. The electronic catalog allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases, and custom search by item, size, brand, and price range. The Spiegel CD-ROM also provides a Netscape browser for...

9/3,K/72 (Item 9 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09206024 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19006543 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
10 who dared to be different. (the top 10 electronic-commerce Web sites)
(includes related articles on Microsoft Travel Products Group Product Mgr Rich Barton, on Amazon.com Books founder Jeff Bezos, and on E*Trade executives Pam Kramer and David Ewing) (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
Paul, Lauren Gibbons; Callaway, Erin; Shein, Esther; Crowley, Aileen; Moad, Jeff; Weston, Rusty
PC Week, v14, n1, p21(4)
Jan 6, 1997
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 4513 LINE COUNT: 00355

... chat groups dedicated to specific genres, such as science fiction or mystery.
Customers add and remove products from a virtual shopping basket as they meander through the store. One click will purchase the lot when you're done.
The site was in production for a year before...

9/3,K/73 (Item 10 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09060328 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18711179 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Managing the productivity loop.(apparel retailing)(includes related article on Management Horizons Div.'s retail industry predictions)(Retail Perspectives)
WWD, v172, n59, p18(11)
Sep 25, 1996
ISSN: 0149-5380 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 12506 LINE COUNT: 01027

... its 1996 spring/summer catalog. The electronic catalog allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases and custom search by item, size, brand and price range. The Spiegel CD-ROM also provides a Netscape browser for...

9/3,K/74 (Item 11 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08966604 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18653964 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Managing the productivity loop paradox; consumer values must be factored

into the loop to avoid diminishing returns over time.(Industry Overview)
Daily News Record, v26, n169, p5(8)
Sep 2, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Industry Overview ISSN: 0162-2161 LANGUAGE:
English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 8594 LINE COUNT: 00701

... its 1996 spring/summer catalog. The electronic catalog allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases and custom search by item, size, brand and price range. The Spiegel's CD-ROM also provides a Netscape browser...

9/3,K/75 (Item 12 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08777406 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18375487 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
In Internet's shadow, a niche for CD-ROM. (retail catalogs)
Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, v72, n6, p60(2)
June, 1996
ISSN: 0193-1199 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1445 LINE COUNT: 00111

... internet site, dot-Spiegel (spiegel.com).
The disk allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" of several purchases, and custom search by item, size, brand and price range.
Spiegel has offered the disk mainly to existing catalog customers...

9/3,K/76 (Item 13 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08228752 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17449510 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Finast Supermarkets and Symbol technologies announce that Ohio store is first in U.S. to let customers scan groceries as they shop; with handy bar code scanner, customers whisk through checkout.
Business Wire, p10251168
Oct 25, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 645 LINE COUNT: 00062

... as a small visual display. As the shopper selects merchandise, he or she scans each item's bar code using the "plus" key and places the item in a cart. If a shopper decides against purchasing an item, it may be canceled by using the "minus" button to scan the bar code; its price is subtracted from...

9/3,K/77 (Item 14 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07238184 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15352967 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Foodex Meatex 94 exhibition preview. (Food & Drink Expo)
Frozen and Chilled Foods, v48, n3, p24(13)
March, 1994
ISSN: 0265-6485 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 6052 LINE COUNT: 00477

... bags being pre-sealed together at the neck. Both bags are made from the transparent freezer-grade film to allow consumers to see the product before purchase. The inner bag is plain and the outer can be flexo-printed in up to six colours.
The...

9/3,K/78 (Item 15 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06417798 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13598165 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Checking out chains. (includes related article on teenage shopper
demographics) (teenagers girls shopping trends at chain drugstores)(Teen
Market Basket)

Drug Store News, v15, n5, p17(3)

March 1, 1993

ISSN: 0191-7587 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 3256 LINE COUNT: 00267

... s of Maine), soaps and lotions (Neutrogena).

F&M shopping spree

There's only one drug store, Osco's, that is really close to
Jessica's house, but for this shopping basket assignment she went to
F&M.

Jessica spent her \$100 on Alcon contact lens supplies...

9/3,K/79 (Item 16 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05798092 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11898594 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
DeVecchi's winning ways; the leather goods firm has ambitious growth plans
despite a weak economy. (Accessories)

Newman, Jill

WWD, v163, n41, pS22(1)

Feb 28, 1992

ISSN: 0149-5380 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1046 LINE COUNT: 00080

... of design," said Macri. "They have a minimalist look with special
details. The line is closely tied to his apparel. His customer will
purchase the bags."

There are two aspects to the Klein line -- a sport group that will
include younger...

9/3,K/80 (Item 17 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05568295 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11752129 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Brookshire Grocery covers all bases. (Checkstand Design and Productivity)
Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, v67, n12, p14B(1)

Dec, 1991

ISSN: 0193-1199 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 729 LINE COUNT: 00057

... Brookshire units, Madix created checkouts that have the cashier
situated facing the customer. The cashier removes the items one by one
from the shopping cart, passes each over the combination scanner/scale
and then on to a belt which moves...

9/3,K/81 (Item 18 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05222618 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11152688 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
New reclosable, barrier bags now available. (product announcement)
Tobacco International, v193, n10, p36(1)

June 1, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement ISSN: 0049-3945 LANGUAGE:

ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 183 LINE COUNT: 00014

... of a Loc-Top zipper closure which offers consumers reuse of the
original package after purchase.

Vapor-Loc bags are laminated barrier bags offering products the
protection of a low moisture vapor transmission rate (MVTR). The addition

...

9/3,K/82 (Item 19 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05135825 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10553622 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
New schools of thought; despite restrictive budgets and a limited market,
Portland, Ore. Public Schools' central commissary demonstrates how
institutions can promote good eating habits and make money. (Foodservice)
Malovany, Dan
Bakery Production and Marketing, v26, n3, p154(7)
March 24, 1991
ISSN: 0005-4127 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 3232 LINE COUNT: 00246

... competition from brown-bagging students or fast-food chains.
Although elementary and middle schools are closed campuses, middle school
students are free to purchase a la carte items, such as mega-chip
cookies, Danish and fruit-topped cinnamon rolls. The 10 high schools...

9/3,K/83 (Item 20 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04586106 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08581222 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Free tickets remain for 'A Fort Night.'
PR Newswire, 0627DE006
June 27, 1990
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 214 LINE COUNT: 00016

... Pipe Band and Fifth Michigan Regimental Band will also perform.
Spectators may take a picnic basket or purchase refreshments and
food. The event will be canceled in the event of inclement weather.
The evening will conclude with a view of the...

9/3,K/84 (Item 21 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03719636 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06857000 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Online shopping: a beginner's guide. (includes related listing of videotex
services)
Conhaim, Wallys W.
Link-Up, v5, n6, p32(5)
Nov-Dec, 1988
ISSN: 0739-988X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 3387 LINE COUNT: 00263

... code.
Completing a transaction is simple and virtually foolproof. Larger
merchants let you take a "shopping cart" from department to department.
You can review your list of purchases, and remove items if you wish, at
least once before your order is final. Even smaller merchants ask...

9/3,K/85 (Item 22 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03648984 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06648744 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Ads on wheels roll into supermarkets; chains test Videocart, PC-based
system of electronic billboards. (related article on cardboard
mini-billboards on shopping carts in discount and drug store chains)
Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, v64, n9, p49(2)
Sept, 1988
ISSN: 0193-1199 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1170 LINE COUNT: 00091

Ginger R. DeMille

... of a significant source of business, he says.

Through expansion of its StratMedia mini-billboard shopping cart ad network in mass merchandisers and drug stores, Stratmar is aiming to close this gap.

According to Ailloni-Charas, the strategy "provides a link in sensitizing shoppers to...

9/3,K/86 (Item 23 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03327396 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06087617 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Holiday preparation: review arrest procedure for shoplifters. (Prevention Pays) (column)
Hayes, Jack
Discount Store News, v26, n22, p19(1)
Nov 9, 1987
DOCUMENT TYPE: column ISSN: 0012-3587 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 842 LINE COUNT: 00066

... store's best detectives reached the top of an escalator just as a woman was removing a blouse off the rack and placing it into her purchase bag. This suspect was apprehended as she left the store. On investigation, however, we found that...

9/3,K/87 (Item 24 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02823907 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04262986 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Insurance alternatives for growing corporations. (Advertising Section)
Pillsbury, Dennis H.
Inc., v8, p89(6)
June, 1986
ISSN: 0162-8968 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4449 LINE COUNT: 00355

... a manageable level, or by necessity, because liability loss risks have caused their insurers to cancel their package policies. A la carte purchase of insurance coverage can be a dangerous practice, though, leaving a company unprotected in an...

9/3,K/88 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02014688
Are shipboard plastics all washed up?
Plastics world September, 1988 p. 74-79
ISSN: 0032-1273

...tpd of plastics. The US Navy is taking drastic steps to cut plastics pollution; it canceled an order for 11 mil plastic shopping bags used in ship stores and starting converting soft drink carriers from plastic yokes to cardboard...

9/3,K/89 (Item 2 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00619841
Citicorp becomes major credit card power by acquiring Diners Club--which will give it a total list of almost 1.
Magazine of Direct Marketing February, 1981 p. 4

... 1980, and should clear the US Justice Dept by April 1981; Justice approved Citicorp's purchase of Carte Blanche from Avco in Sept 1978.

Ginger R. DeMille

It is rumored that Citicorp will close the deal for under \$20 mil: A sound investment even if just the name, merchant...

9/3,K/90 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02483214 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 68965922 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
E-Pain Relief.(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
BUCCINO, ALEX
Intelligent Enterprise, 4, 1, 70
Jan 1, 2001
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2115 LINE COUNT: 00167

... you cannot tell what is happening at the client end. why did users abandon their shopping carts before checkout? was an item too expensive? Did an error in the page rendering prevent them from proceeding through checkout? Did the user's system crash? Did the user's...

9/3,K/91 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02468409 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 67872457 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Get the Current View of Your Customers.(Technology Information)
Imhoff, Claudia
e-Business Advisor, 18, 12, 42
Dec, 2000
ISSN: 1098-8912 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2606 LINE COUNT: 00215

... the customer's clickstream, analyzes where he came from (the referring web site), areas visited, items put into the shopping basket and removed, and the items that were eventually purchased.
All those transactions give the company insight into a customer's...

9/3,K/92 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02119982 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19951798 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Electronic commerce software. (seven products) (Product Information)
Network VAR, v5, n11, p69(3)
Nov, 1997
ISSN: 1082-8818 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2517 LINE COUNT: 00220

... enter their credit card information and click on the order button. Other features include an order function to update orders directly and a customer registration form. An on-line shopping cart allows customers to put items in a cart, add or remove them, and leave the site and return without losing the items they saved.
Differentiating factors...

9/3,K/93 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02035292 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19086846 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Publish your products on the web. (Pacific Coast Software's WebCatalog 1.5 software adds database features to web servers) (Software Review)(Evaluation)
Tsaklas, Costas
Data Based Advisor, v15, n2, p16(2)
Feb, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-5200 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 939 LINE COUNT: 00076

... among the servers you specified.

After the site visitors search the database, they can add items to a personally assigned scrapbook. This facility operates as a "shopping cart" where the user can add or remove items. Users can access the scrapbook and view its contents from any where within the application...

9/3,K/94 (Item 5 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01969658 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18593221

Setting up shop on the web. (Pacific Coast Software's webCatalog 1.5)

(Software Review)(Evaluation)

Lin, Charles

Computer Shopper, v16, n9, p468(2)

Sep, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 986 LINE COUNT: 00078

... value of the items selected. This data will be used to generate an invoice page. Items can be added or removed from the shopping cart. The invoice can display quantity, tax, and total cost for each item as well as the grand total of all the items.

webCatalog does not let the...

9/3,K/95 (Item 1 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02638810 Supplier Number: 25086393

Tracking store carts.

(Smith's Food & Drug Centers and Fred Meyer install electronic shopping cart containment systems to prevent cart loss at stores in Salt Lake City)

MMR, v 18, n 18, p 47(1)

December 17, 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 65

(Smith's Food & Drug Centers and Fred Meyer install electronic shopping cart containment systems to prevent cart loss at stores in Salt Lake City)

TEXT:

TRACKING STORE CARTS: Smith's Food & Drug Centers Inc. and Fred Meyer Inc. have installed electronic shopping cart containment systems to prevent cart loss at their stores in Salt Lake City. Smith's is using The Wheel...

9/3,K/96 (Item 2 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02622253 Supplier Number: 25085073 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Arthritis niche must bridge gap between analgesic, natural offerings.

(Category News)

(Arthritis pain remedy sales volume in mass merchants is \$49.7 mil in 52 weeks ended 10/6/01)

Drug Store News, v 23, n 18, p 67(2)

December 17, 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0191-7587 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 730

TEXT:

Ginger R. DeMille

...remedies (worth more than \$150 million, according to ACNielsen)-- to become more of a pain prevention customer, adding a supplement purchase to the basket .

9/3,K/97 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02367207 Supplier Number: 24708206 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Survival of the slickest
(Pure online transaction sales may total US\$269.2 bil in 2003; Mondex is trying to be established outside of shopping centers and university campuses)
Euromoney, n 381, p 102+
January 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Industry Overview ISSN: 0014-2433 (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 3599

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...payment ease and security. In years to come shoppers will wave their phone at an item and add it to their shopping basket , walk through a ticket barrier and make a micropayment, sit in a traffic jam and see money unload from their...

9/3,K/98 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02365514 Supplier Number: 24708396 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Myrtle Beach, S.C.
(Myrtle Beach, SC, with a population of 186,137 and disposable income of \$3.33 bil, had eating-and-drinking place sales of \$871.2 mil in 1999 and 741 foodservice and drinking places in 1997)
Nation's Restaurant News NRN Fifty Special Issue, v 35, n 4, p 112+
January 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Geographic Profile ISSN: 0028-0518 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1716

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...still is going strong in Myrtle Beach while less profitable locations across the country have closed .

Similar "eatertainment" ventures like Nascar Cafe, where visitors can ride go- karts and purchase racing memorabilia, and Hard Rock Cafe continue to do their highest volumes in Myrtle Beach...

9/3,K/99 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02359146 Supplier Number: 24728110 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
FOLIOfn Teams Up with CNBC.com For Marketing, Portfolio Trading
(FOLIOfn signs partnership with CNBC.com and will jointly launch promotional campaign)
Financial NetNews, v VI, n 3, p 3
January 22, 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 307

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...to comment on the financial terms of the deal.

FOLIOfn allows investors to create and purchase a basket of stocks. Clients are able to customize their folios by adding or removing stocks and modifying the dollar amount before or after the purchase. Clients will have to...

9/3,K/100 (Item 6 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02295938 Supplier Number: 25881094 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
DAISYTEK SPIN-OFF PFSWEB STACKS UP -- Logistics service provider seen as one of the leaders in automated fulfillment
(PFSweb, a logistics company, shipped 500,000 packages on behalf of its clients last year; manages warehouses and fulfills over \$1 bil in orders and transactions each year)
Computer Reseller News, p 125
October 30, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0893-8377 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 477

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...realtime inventory capabilities, including a special feature called soft allocation. Once a customer puts an item in his online shopping cart, it's removed from inventory to eliminate over-ordering.

For companies interested in outsourcing logistics services, Bosselman cautions...

9/3,K/101 (Item 7 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02166979 Supplier Number: 25713431 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
When It Has To Be There Now -- E-retailers tune systems for same-day delivery
(web retailers look to e-commerce specialists to help handle regionally distributed inventory and provide same-day delivery; Urbanfetch.com uses quick-delivery business model to sell books, music, movies, electronics and other items)
Internetweek, p 1
May 29, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0746-8121 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1191

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...central server.

Proprietary software then updates product availability information on the Urbanfetch.com site. Each item offered for sale is accompanied by a small shopping cart icon if the item is in stock. When the last DVD player is removed from the warehouse, so is its cart icon.

A proprietary real-time courier dispatching system...

9/3,K/102 (Item 8 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01987422 Supplier Number: 25448080 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Something for Everyone
(Sampling industry grows 9% to bring in \$1.01 bil in gross revenues in 1998)
Promo Sourcebook Supplement, p 29+
October 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Industry Overview ISSN: 1047-1707 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1333

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...I, sneaker king Nike Inc. parking itself outside movie theaters to offer try-ons, and Blockbuster Entertainment and other retailers giving away goody bags with purchase .

"The notion of trial (as a means of increasing sales) is coming more and more...

9/3,K/103 (Item 9 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01802563 Supplier Number: 24592988 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Online Data's Fine Line -- As the technology to gather customer data online gets more sophisticated, businesses walk a tightrope between use and abuse
(As the technology to gather personal data over the Internet advances, there are also increasing questions about invasion of privacy)
Information Week, p 18
March 29, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 8750-6874 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1260

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Observer module in BroadVision's One-to-One commerce server, which lets companies see which items a customer inspects, puts in or removes from a shopping cart , and buys. Together, the software products can alert a web retailer to behavioral patterns as they develop.

For example, a retailer might see that customers repeatedly put a certain item in their shopping carts , but remove it before heading to the check-out area. Site administrators could set up a rule...

9/3,K/104 (Item 10 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01678528 Supplier Number: 24437988 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Get Personal -- Business sites are trying to match products and services more closely to customers' needs. Is it working?
(Online businesses are becoming more focused on personalizing their web sites in order to attract customers and get them to return)
Internetweek, p 36
November 02, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0746-8121 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1689

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...about a user's behavior.

A case in point is if a major buyer puts items in the electronic shopping cart at the web site of U.K. electronics retailer RS

Components and later removes them, the buyer is offered a 10 percent discount on those items. On the other...

9/3,K/105 (Item 11 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01634892 Supplier Number: 24364408 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
New Handle Cuts RoNetco Bagging Costs
(RoNetco Supermarkets has been able to cut an average of \$20,000 per store on bag costs by using using a new plastic handle from Handle Helper for plastic bags and eliminating the need for double bagging)
Supermarket News, v 48, n 35, p 51
August 31, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0039-5803 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 185

TEXT:

...plastic handle that locks together the loop handles of plastic grocery bags makes carrying the bag easier for shoppers, prevents groceries from falling out of the bag, and increases the amount of items that fit into the bag, according to David Ensle, director of customer service for RoNetco.

...

9/3,K/106 (Item 12 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01402089 Supplier Number: 24059759 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Egghead relaunch makes waves at Commerce Expo
(The 86-store Egghead Computer launches revamped retail web site allowing shoppers to see real-time inventory status)
Discount Store News, v 36, n 20, p 17
October 20, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0012-3587 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 525

ABSTRACT:

...Web site allows shoppers to see real-time inventory status, place their purchases in a "shopping basket" and sort through a selection of closeout items that change on a daily basis.

Egghead developed the site through a collaboration between its...

TEXT:

...Web site allows shoppers to see real-time inventory status, place their purchases in a "shopping basket" and sort through a selection of closeout items that change on a daily basis.

Egghead developed the site through a collaboration between its...

9/3,K/107 (Item 13 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01306232 Supplier Number: 23945688 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Symbol Technologies
(IBM to market and sell symbol Technologies' symbol Portable Shopping system)
Automatic I.D. News, v 13, n 8, p 54
July 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 0890-9768 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 173

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...item's U.P.C. bar code by pressing the plus key and places the item in a cart. If the shopper decides not to purchase the item, it may be canceled using the minus button to initiate scanning of the bar code. A subtotal of purchases...

9/3,K/108 (Item 14 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01070523 Supplier Number: 23650484 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Non-Store Retailing: Opportunity
(Non-store retailing sales rose 5.8% in 1995 after a 10.9% rise in 1994)
Women's Wear Daily, v 172, n 59, p 27+
September 25, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0149-5380 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1744

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...its 1996 spring/summer catalog. The electronic catalog allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases and custom search by item, size, brand and price range. The Spiegel CD-ROM also provides a Netscape browser for...

9/3,K/109 (Item 15 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00916310 Supplier Number: 23472028 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Spiegel, Wal-Mart Launch Internet Projects
(Spiegel plans to release its spring/summer 1996 catalog on an interactive CD-ROM for use on home computers; Wal-Mart Stores scheduled to start trials on system to sell products on the Internet)
Jewelers' Circular-Keystone, p 18
April 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 1070-0242 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 362

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...on the Internet. Shoppers can view an entire section at a glance, zoom in for closer looks at items, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases and custom-search for specific items, size, brands and price ranges.

Spiegel decided to produce its own CD-ROM after several...

9/3,K/110 (Item 16 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00881075 Supplier Number: 23441611
Breaking ground
(Spiegel has become the first consumer cataloger to offer its complete line of merchandise on CD-ROM)
Catalog Age, v 13, n 3, p 10
March 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0740-3119 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

...an editor's choice or recommendation, and it is possible to focus in for

Ginger R. DeMille

a closer look at a particular item , create a " shopping cart " for several purchases and search for merchandise by size, brands or price. According to VP...

9/3,k/111 (Item 17 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00686862 Supplier Number: 23226929 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
NATIONAL SUPERMARKETS IN ST. LOUIS AREA REOPEN AS SCHNUCKS
(Schnucks Markets re-opening 51 of 57 supermarkets acquired from Loblaw Cos
(Toronto))
St Louis Post-Dispatch , p N/A
June 14, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 938

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...s Choice soda vending machine. Another vendor was loading Edy's ice cream into a freezer .

Pauline Dowler had a selection of National store-brand items in her shopping cart . Dowler said most of the products were marked down.

"I'm saving 50 cents or...

9/3,k/112 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

19501392 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
PICTURE:
DMARTIN
LEICESTER MERCURY , Leicester Mercury (LMerc) ed, p1
October 17, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: FLCM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 406

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... perimeter.
An Environment Agency spokesman said: "We are responsible for clearing the river of big blockages in order to reduce the risk of flooding.
"In the case of shopping trolleys , the supermarket is responsible."
The spokesman added: "We have no plans to clean the welland...

9/3,k/113 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

18459057 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Radio Tags: Shopping Gets Smarter
COMPUTERS TODAY, p72
June 30, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WCOT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 796

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... day might allow store clerks to identify and ring up sales for grocery and other items without removing them from customers' shopping carts . Manufacturers hoping to get back some of the billions lost every year to theft, counterfeit...

9/3,K/114 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

17195035 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Kmart Brings Self-Checkout to St. Petersburg, Fla., Stores
Mark Albright
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ST. PETERSBURG TIMES - FLORIDA)
June 11, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: KSPT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 288

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... has been a rash of false alarms because some customers neglect to have the tags removed. About a third of the items in a Kmart, mostly apparel and CDs, have electronic tags.
The bag customers fill with their purchases sits on a scale. If the bag weighs more than...

9/3,K/115 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

17065540 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ILOG Brings Buyer Empowerment to Product and Service Configuration with First-Ever Software Product
PR NEWSWIRE
June 05, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 923

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... much focus today on improving customer relationships via technology, ILOG JConfigurator will be an effective weapon to prevent what Gartner Group calls "abandoned shopping carts," when customers visit web sites to begin online purchases but never complete them. Gartner reported...

9/3,K/116 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

16487405 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
In Home and Garden: Catalogs Conquer Clutter
PR NEWSWIRE
May 03, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 459

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and remote controls. A hand painted, solid wood dispenser for the kitchen holds 75 plastic shopping bags for reuse. For kids' rooms, order the Primary Organizer. It hangs in the closet and organizes clothes selected for each day of the week.
Hammacher Schlemmer, <http://www.hammacher...>

9/3,K/117 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

16456748 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Traders reduce wheat procurement price by Rs 20 per 40 kg
BUSINESS RECORDER
May 02, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WBRE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 175

... of wheat the previous season the target this year was fixed at 1.5 million bags , however, the purchase was closed at 0.75 million bags.

9/3,K/118 (Item 7 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

16097598 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Texas A&M University: It's not too late to put together Easter baskets
M2 PRESSWIRE
April 10, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 885

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of candy often go on sale for half price (or less), so I'll sometimes purchase several bags of family favorites and stick them in the freezer . Frozen candy will keep quite nicely until Easter," she said. Small items, such as crayons...

9/3,K/119 (Item 8 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

15745859 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Virtual closets, virtual makeovers
Neo Mai; Ken Neo, kneo@pc.jaring.my
NEW STRAITS TIMES (MALAYSIA)
March 22, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: FNST LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1072

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... another choice. The tops, bottoms and shoes are displayed with their prices and the chosen items are put into the shopping cart for purchase . Vanity Shop's online store (<http://www.vanityshops.com>) offers a virtual closet , powered by Java, that lets customers click on items on sale and see them display...

9/3,K/120 (Item 9 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

14490904 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
SME portal with a difference
Yu Wui Wui
NEW STRAITS TIMES (MALAYSIA)
January 03, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: FNST LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 594

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... web store is provided with a "shopping basket" to keep track of their purchases.

The " shopping basket " is always visible so that buyers can easily view their purchases and remove items from the basket. For users that prefer to fax or post their purchases to the...

9/3,K/121 (Item 10 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13879761 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
STFB Inc. Launches Web-Based Accounting System for Application Service

Providers

PR NEWSWIRE

November 21, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 361

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the system, debits inventory, posts an invoice and creates a receivable in AR.

Maintaining the items and item information that the shopping cart displays is fully controlled through the accounting program. When items are added, removed, or pricing information is changed in the accounting program, the shopping cart instantly reflects those changes. STFB Inc. President and founder Emanuel D. Errico III has more...

9/3,K/122 (Item 11 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13797639 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Holiday Online Shopping Just Got Easier: WhenUShop, The First Tool That Lets Consumers Cut Through E-Tail Chaos, Vanquishes E-Shoppers' Biggest Headaches

PR NEWSWIRE

November 15, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 873

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and last-minute surprises like higher-than-expected shipping costs. It's no wonder that close to 65% of all online shopping carts are abandoned before purchase," said Avi Naider, WhenU.com's CEO.

"WhenUShop is designed to overcome these hurdles and...

9/3,K/123 (Item 12 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13696822 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Mouse pad keeps you on your trolley

KRISTY DORSEY

HERALD (UNITED KINGDOM), p27

November 08, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FGH LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 330

... stall within its portal. Furthermore, it integrates smart card technology to make transactions easier, thus preventing shoppers from abandoning their trolley before the purchase is complete.

9/3,K/124 (Item 13 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12836040 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Clicksure Quality Review Shows That Web Sites Miss the Mark

PR NEWSWIRE

September 14, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 627

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... returns and exchanges. Almost 50% of sites had no clear means of allowing customers to cancel and exit their transaction once they had items in their shopping cart.

"As our Discovery Snapshot shows, Clicksure's quality assessment

process is rigorous, but the rewards...

9/3,K/125 (Item 14 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12579376 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Star-Ledger, Newark, N.J., Alan Hoffman Tech Column
Allan Hoffman
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (STAR-LEDGER - NEWARK, NEW JERSEY)
August 28, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: KSLN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 767

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... at your screen, trying to figure out how to return to the home page
or remove an item from your shopping cart ?
Don't blame yourself. It's not because you're stupid, or lacking in
computer...

9/3,K/126 (Item 15 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12350392 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
VIRTUAL INTERNET: Virtual Internet plc extends its partnership with
CompuServe
M2 PRESSWIRE
July 24, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 738

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to buy several items quickly and easily, without having to pay
administrative charges for each item, and allows them to add or remove
items from their shopping basket at any time during the process.
COMMERCE package
The e-commerce service combines all the...

9/3,K/127 (Item 16 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12350390 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
VIRTUAL INTERNET: Virtual Internet plc signs an agreement with AOL to offer
e commerce solutions to AOL subscribers in France
M2 PRESSWIRE
July 24, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 736

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to buy several items quickly and easily, without having to pay
administrative charges for each item, and allows them to add or remove
items from their shopping basket at any time during the process.
COMMERCE package
The e-commerce service combines all the...

9/3,K/128 (Item 17 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

11304818 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Comparison shopping sites emerge as electronic ret

SECTION TITLE: COMPUTERS

Monica Summers
FINANCIAL EXPRESS
June 01, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WFEX LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 919

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... cart, which lets shoppers place products from a variety of merchants into a single online shopping cart and purchase them in one transaction. "It does further remove the merchant from the mind of the consumer," Cassar said, referring to the universal shopping cart. "If I can store everything I thought about buying in one place and am able...

9/3,K/129 (Item 18 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08763159 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Business: Wish fulfilment

ECONOMIST

December 18, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FECN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1322

... it down and tells you that someone might reply - after next Tuesday. You fill your shopping basket anyway. At the till, however, the cashier removes several items from your cart: 'Sorry, these are just for display. We are sold out.' At home...

9/3,K/130 (Item 19 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08504344 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Tools for creating online storefronts

I-Mei Low

NEW STRAITS TIMES (MALAYSIA)

December 02, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FNST LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 760

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... calculation, invoice generator, and payment flexibility with either credit card or other payment types. "All items within the shopping cart are removable before confirming the payment at the Cash Register," Kok adds.

"All these features take up...

9/3,K/131 (Item 20 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

07612882 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEACHERS and families have reacted angrily to a damning national newspaper report about Hulls William Gee School.

UNKNOWN

HULL DAILY MAIL, Hull Daily Mail (tuescity) ed, p11

October 05, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FHDM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 368

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

An old lady with a shopping bag stood back, horrified. Shopkeepers shut their doors. Teachers tried to bring some order. The police arrived before it turned serious. The piece continues: No school better

charts the...

9/3,K/132 (Item 21 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06873102 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CANADIAN SYSTEM OFFERS COUPONS VIA BANNER ADS
DAILY WORLD WIRE
August 24, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WCWW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 244

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... jumped directly into the marketer's online shopping site. Once there, they find that their electronic "shopping basket" already has the item added at the discounted price.
"It takes them closer to the shopping experience," says Mr. Dubois.
Launched in early August, Xpress Coupons so far...

9/3,K/133 (Item 22 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06848202 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
All-New Styleclick.com Version 2.0 Hits the Fashion E-Commerce Marketplace with New Features and Added Capabilities
BUSINESS WIRE
August 23, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1048

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... or accessory. This feature complements other high-touch features on the site including 3-D items in the "cool views" section and zoom and pan to view selected items up close.
-- Shopping Cart Technology -- Purchasing from different brands just got easier. Now shoppers in The Lifestyle Collections can make multi
...

9/3,K/134 (Item 23 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

05179229 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Getting the Edge in Professional Selling: Voting with your feet!
BUSINESSWORLD (PHILIPPINES), p19
May 04, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: FBWP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 840

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... country. A couple of weeks ago, I was in a supermarket buying a few grocery items. Scores of people waited in checkout lines with trolleys full of groceries. The "express lanes" were closed. The customer service manager told me that the store was short-staffed because sales assistants
...

9/3,K/135 (Item 24 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04112459 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Checking out the aisles by computer: Cori Bonina, general manager of Stong's market in vancouver, has made a virtual success of a

meat-and-potatoes business

DAVID MENZIES

FINANCIAL POST, p96

December 01, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: FFP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 983

... enters the quantity and the name of the brand. By clicking on "update basket," the order is put into a virtual shopping cart. (Products can also be removed from the cart by clicking on "modify basket.") The left side of the screen shows...

9/3,K/136 (Item 25 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

03878740 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

CLARANET: Online shopping from ClaraNET

M2 PRESSWIRE

December 29, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 532

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... be featured in the on-line catalogue. Shoppers will be able to click on an item for further information about the product. They will also be able to add and remove items from their 'virtual' shopping trolley as they make their way through ClaraShop. When they have finished shopping, they exit to...

9/3,K/137 (Item 26 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

03813062 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TESCOM: Santa gets lost in Cyberspace

M2 PRESSWIRE

December 18, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1320

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... directed to return to the selection page using the browser back button to select the item for purchase once more. Two entries were recorded in the shopping basket for the one item. In trying to remove one of the duplicates, it caused all the items to be discarded from the shopping basket."

(Videos from Argos - member of Barclay Square virtual shopping centre)
- "The home page is quite..."

9/3,K/138 (Item 27 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

03443537 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

One-stop shop: Do you dread the Christmas scrum in the high street? Try shopping online, says Karlin Lillington

KARLIN LILLINGTON

GUARDIAN

November 16, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: FGDN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 619

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... may find yourself in a more elaborate electronic mall, where you'll have a virtual shopping basket. You can indicate which items you'd

like to add, and remove those you no longer want. When you are ready to pay, you get an itemised...

9/3,K/139 (Item 28 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

03341959 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tesco's own figures show food costlier in Britain than Europe
STEPHEN BEVAN
SUNDAY TIMES (UNITED KINGDOM)
November 01, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: FSTM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 765

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... was conducted at the beginning of September and was purportedly based on a representative European shopping basket of more than 30 items. Closer analysis reveals that many goods, such as Heinz Baked Beans, are regarded as speciality products...

9/3,K/140 (Item 29 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

02732306 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Computer Report: The Web Insiders: Four of the biggest online computer spenders discuss their strategy and offer insights into the potential of net advertising. By Robert Dwek
ROBERT DWEK
CAMPAIGN, p28
September 04, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: FCAM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1057

...named 'configurator'. This is a jazzy piece of software that allows users to customise their purchase or add and remove items from their shopping basket while viewing an instant read-out of the total price.

9/3,K/141 (Item 30 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

01542358 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
HMV battles Guangzhou pirates
NICHOLAS REYNOLDS
SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, p3
May 05, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: FSCP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 326

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... produce evidence the operation had been authorised to use the HMV trademark.

He said all items found in the store bearing the HMV trademark, such as shopping bags and labels, were seized.

Several days after the raid took place, the HMV name was taken off the pirate...

9/3,K/142 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0010079432 A199912031C5-CA-FT
WORLD NEWS: THE AMERICAS: Court ruling supports Amazon.com PATENT DISPUTE
FURTHER LEGAL CHALLENGES LIKELY OVER THE 'ONLINE EQUIVALENT TO THE

EXPRESS LANE AT A SUPERMARKET:

LOUISE KEHOE

Financial Times, London Ed3 ED, P 10

Friday, December 3, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Stories; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:

FULLTEXT SECTION HEADING: WORLD NEWS: THE AMERICAS

Word Count: 429

...infringement lawsuit filed last month by a patent marketing company for its use of an electronic shopping cart that enables buyers to include in a single order items purchased from several suppliers.

Shares of Amazon closed Dollars 4 1/16 at Dollars 89 1/16 yesterday.

BarnesandNoble shares were off Dollars...

9/3,K/143 (Item 1 from file: 634)

DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury

(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

10065152

SHOP TILL YOU DROP? NOT IN BERLIN GERMAN RETAILERS FIGHTING LAWS ON EARLY CLOSING

San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Saturday, March 6, 1999

By: LORI MONTGOMERY, Mercury News Berlin Bureau

Edition: Morning Final Section: Business Page: 1C

Word Count: 807

... stores, it's not unusual for clerks to berate customers for breaching grocery protocol -- carrying items in one's arms, for example, rather than using a shopping cart. Closing times are inviolable, and some stores employ bouncers. One recent Saturday, a young couple pleading...

9/3,K/144 (Item 2 from file: 634)

DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury

(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

07569057

SALT SPRAY ELIMINATES SALMONELLA ON POULTRY

San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Wednesday, March 9, 1994

By: BRODERICK PERKINS, Mercury News Consumer Writer

Edition: Morning Final Section: Food Page: 1C

Word Count: 862

...box)Make sure refrigerated goods are cold to the touch.

(box)Use plastic bags to prevent cross-contamination with other shopping cart items. Use the bags even for prepackaged poultry.

(box)Avoid poultry that has a strong odor...

9/3,K/145 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04956617 Supplier Number: 73030799 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

It's not too late to put together Easter baskets.

M2 Presswire, pNA

April 10, 2001

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 948

... of candy often go on sale for half price (or less), so I'll sometimes purchase several bags of family favorites and stick them in the freezer. Frozen candy will keep quite

9/3,K/146 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04434258 Supplier Number: 55794087 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
E-Commerce Mantra this Holiday Season: Customer Service.
Interactive PR & Marketing News, v6, n19, pNA
Sept 17, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional
Word Count: 753

... to a live person frequently instills the final measure of comfort
and confidence needed to close an online purchase .

Imagine how many shopping carts en route to the cash register
were emptied and discarded simply for lack of access...

9/3,K/147 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04426617 Supplier Number: 55696189 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ON-LINE AD ORDER SITE DESIGNED BY NAA GOES BETA The NICC to start testing a
system that skeptics contend has a long way to go.
NewsInc, v11, n17, pNA
August 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2146

... deemed too low, the newspaper may enter comments in a notes field
and press a cancel button to cancel the order ; the cancel status
puts a message in the ad buyer 's alert basket with the explanation for
the rejection.

"This is how negotiation takes place," Greenhouse says. "They...

9/3,K/148 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03568153 Supplier Number: 47383708 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AURAGEN COMMUNICATIONS: Auragen releases Commerce Suite 2.0
M2 Presswire, pN/A
May 14, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 360

... compatibility and supports Cookies, JavaScript and CGI. Moreover,
it allows a customer the option to remove items from their shopping
basket , change the desired quantity, or revisit information on anything
they've purchased.

Architect, a database...

9/3,K/149 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03485775 Supplier Number: 47187613 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SUN MICROSYSTEMS: Sun introduces Internet commerce for its Japanese
aftermarket customers
M2 Presswire, pN/A
March 6, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1039

... company or e-mail them to SunExpress for a return telephone call to
complete their order . Items in a shopping cart can be changed,
added to or removed from the cart . To make purchasing easier, the

contents of the cart are saved for seven days.
Upon initial registration as...

9/3,K/150 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03459765 Supplier Number: 47130131 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
VIAWEB ADDS TRACKING TO STORE SOFTWARE TOOL CAN POINT TO KEYWORDS THAT LEAD
TO SALES
Internet week, pN/A
Feb 17, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 465

... Streams - The sequence of pages each visitor views, time spent on
each page and when items were deposited or removed from the shopping
basket .
*"What You See Is What You Get" Hit Counts - A display of statistics
on each...

9/3,K/151 (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03319564 Supplier Number: 46822436 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SUN MICROSYSTEMS: Sun uses Internet to simplify purchasing for corporate
users
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Oct 23, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1681

... buyer or can email them to SunExpress for SunExpress to call them
and complete the order . Items in a shopping cart can be added to,
changed or removed and saved in the cart for up to 7 days. Once an order
is placed...

9/3,K/152 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03239731 Supplier Number: 46644327 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES: Scantech Expo Europe '96 -- 19/21 November 1996 Paris
M2 Presswire, pN/A
August 21, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1146

... as a small visual display. As the shopper selects merchandise, he
or she scans each item 's bar code using the "plus" key and places the
item in a cart . If a shopper decides against purchasing an item , it
may be cancelled by using the "minus" button to scan the bar code; its
price is subtracted from...

9/3,K/153 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02982207 Supplier Number: 46079997 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SPIEGEL LAUNCHES CD-ROM CATALOG
Chain Store Age Executive Fax, v3, n3, pN/A
Jan 22, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 87

Customers can view an entire section at once, zoom in for a closer look at an item, and create a "shopping cart" for multiple purchases. A feature not available in print is a direct link to Spiegel...

9/3,K/154 (Item 10 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02770202 Supplier Number: 45621544 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
A system of a different colour
Business Computing Brief, pN/A
June 22, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1355

... a hand- held scanner and data capture device with which they record details of all items added to or removed from the shopping basket . At the checkout the customer simply returns the device to a large recharging frame and it downloads details...

9/3,K/155 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0794245 BW1205

HARVARD SCIENTIFIC: Harvard Scientific Reports Scientific Breakthrough for its Patented Lyophilized Liposomal PGE-1 Treatment for Male Erectile Dysfunction

January 13, 1998

Byline: Business Editors/Health & Medical Writers

...well as a visual display.
As the shopper selects merchandise, he or she scans each item 's bar code using the "plus" key and places the item in a cart . If a shopper decides against purchasing an item , it may be canceled by using the "minus" key to scan the bar code; its price is subtracted from...

9/3,K/156 (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0310635 BW211

CA INTEG WASTE MGMT BRD: Top ten tips for a "Green" Christmas; Save time, money & the environment this holiday season

December 15, 1992

Byline: News Editors and Environment Writers

...will provide them.
Tip 2: Buy gifts that will result in waste prevention in 1993
Items that prevent waste are the gifts kindest to the environment.

Reusable lunch and shopping bags are good choices; fountain pens mean fewer ballpoint pens in the trash can; a distinctive...

9/3,K/157 (Item 1 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00722947 Supplier Number: 25916878 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Personalization Trifecta
(The three pillars of powerful Web personalization are integration of
disparate data, scalability to accommodate increasing data volumes, and
timely sophisticated analysis)
Article Author(s): Utzschneider, Rob
DM Review, v 10, n 12, p 34,36,44
December 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1521-2912 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2415

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...determine the displays and promotions that appeal to them, and monitor
how they add and remove items from their shopping cart .

while few are unaware of the potential contained in clickstream data, to
date that potential...

9/3,K/158 (Item 2 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00696566 Supplier Number: 25542823 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Designing On-line Agreements: Part 2 of 2
(Contrary to what may be believed, cyberspace isn't a lawless arena for
conducting commerce as existing contract laws are generally able to deal
with online and click-wrap agreements; discusses what an online merchant
must be wary of when setting up a web site and what must be done for
standard terms and conditions to be binding)
Article Author(s): Vong, Don
China Staff The e Guide Supplement, p 53-63
2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (Hong Kong)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1883

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...by the customer) should be clearly stated. The customer should also have
the option of removing any item from the shopping cart and be
asked to confirm if the selection is correct before proceeding.
3. On proceeding...

9/3,K/159 (Item 3 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00696055 Supplier Number: 25652945 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Internet business law: Patent Monopoly
("Business method patents," i.e., Internet patents or software patents, are
thought by some to stifle innovation and development of Internet; there
is concern that people are getting patents for ideas that are not new,
but just re-threaded through the Internet)
Article Author(s): Stanco, Tony
Boardwatch Magazine, v XIV, n 4, p 106,108
April 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1054-2760 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1421

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...an INTERNET PATENT

Sun Microsystems' patent (U.S. Patent No. 5,745,681) provides a shopping

cart for online shopping , where the host server allows items to be added to and removed from the shopping cart . A browser at the client station has a request module to send a shopping page...

9/3,K/160 (Item 4 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00676880 Supplier Number: 25503557 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Understanding the Empowered E-Consumer
(As more people begin to shop on the Internet, marketers will have to cope with their demand for ease of use, intuitive searches for ancillary information, streamlined purchasing, and lower cost; discusses thirteen new shopping modalities)
Article Author(s): Flamberg, Danny
iMarketing News, v 1, n 9, p 32
November 19, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1366

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...products, find ancillary information intuitively, and not have your site crash their Internet connection or freeze their computer. Two-thirds of all items put in online shopping carts never get bought because the process is too cumbersome, too slow. has too many steps...

9/3,K/161 (Item 5 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00614721 Supplier Number: 24630594 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Hierarchy of Controls: An Alternative to Behavior-Based Safety
(Hierarchy of Controls is alternative to behavior-based safety to help develop safe and healthy work environment; elimination, engineering controls, training & warnings and personal protective equipment are part of the method)
Article Author(s): wagner, Gerald
Occupational Hazards, v 61, n 5, p 95-97
May 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0029-7909 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1922

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...from either side and eliminating the severe forward reach.
* Engineering Controls: Maintain the single-gated baskets . Purchase lift assists to remove parts from the baskets.
* Training: Teach the workers the least hazardous way to lift material...

9/3,K/162 (Item 6 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00594915 Supplier Number: 24439039 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Get Personal
(Online business are customizing web sites to offer more personalized service to customers; collaborative filtering is one approach)
Article Author(s): Shachtman, Noah
InternetWeek, p 36,37
November 02, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0746-8121 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2029

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...about a user's behavior.

A case in point is if a major buyer puts items in the electronic shopping cart at the Web site of U.K. electronics retailer RS Components and later removes them, the buyer is offered a 10 percent discount on those items. On the other...

9/3,K/163 (Item 7 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00519599 Supplier Number: 23708675 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Outlet Retailing Evolving0
(With recent sales growth, outlet retailing remains relatively strong segment; however, much of appeal of outlet retailing has eroded)
Footwear News, v 52, n 50, p 12+
November 18, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0162-914X (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2276

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...its 1996 spring/summer catalog. The electronic catalog allows shoppers to zoom in for a closer look at an item, create a "shopping cart" for several purchases, and custom search by item, size, brand, and price range. The Spiegel CD-ROM also provides a Netscape browser for...

>>>Invalid syntax
?

? t10/3,k/all

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01984000

System and method for communicating product information
System und Verfahren zum Übermitteln von Produktinformationen
Systeme et procede pour communiquer des informations de produits
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, (749866), One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052,
(US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Kelly, Andrew James, c/o MICROSOFT CORPORATION, One Microsoft Way,
Redmond, WA 98052, (US)

Sands, Ian Michael, c/o MICROSOFT CORPORATION, One Microsoft Way,
Redmond, WA 98052, (US)

Russ, Victor Kevin, c/o MICROSOFT CORPORATION, One Microsoft Way,
Redmond, WA 98052, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Zimmer, Franz-Josef (79451), Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair &
Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen,
(DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1598763 A1 051123 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2005103667 050503;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 571716 040517; US 930317 040831

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IS; IT; LI; LT; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; BA; HR; LV; MK; YU

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 110

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 4

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200547	762
SPEC A	(English)	200547	4737
Total word count - document A			5499
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5499

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION more user actions. For example, items on a shopping list
or favorites list may be removed or checked off as the user places the
items in a virtual shopping basket. In another example, the system
highlights or updates particular items on a list when the user comes
within a predetermined distance from the particular item...

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01961781

System and method for controlling resource group transfers
System und Verfahren zur Kontrolle der Übertragung von Ressourcengruppen
Systeme et procede pour controler le transfert d'un groupe de ressources
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

DEUTSCHE BORSE AG, (3963991), Neue Borsenstrasse 1, 60487 Frankfurt am
Main, (DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Naas, Marcel c/o Eurex Repo GmbH, Neue Borsenstrasse 1, 60485
Frankfurt/Main, (DE)

Hartung, Gerd, Dr., c/o Clearstream Banking AG Neue Borsenstrasse 1,
60487 Frankfurt/Main, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat
(100721), Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

Ginger R. DeMille

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1583010 A1 051005 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003025450 031105;
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 129
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 5

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200540	1253
SPEC A	(English)	200540	7595
Total word count - document A			8848
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8848

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION sell or buy of securities, security or basket of securities, nominal amount (size of security/ basket), purchase date, repurchase date, and repo rate (interest rate between start and closing period).

The type and quality of the traded securities are in principal a negotiation topic...

10/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01878305

Radio frequency identification tag on picking container and method to display a picklist to an order filler
Lagerkasten mit Radiofrequenzidentifikationsetikett und Verfahren zum darstellen eines Warenlagerbedieners einer Kommissioniersliste
Caisse de stockage avec etiquette d'identification par radiofrequence et procede pour enseigner une liste de preparation de commandes a un operateur d'entrepot

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, (749866), One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Schon, Bjarne, Skodsborgvej 331, Noerum 2850, (DK)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat (100721), Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1521194 A1 050406 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004019838 040820;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 675591 030930

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60 ; G07F-007/02; G07G-001/00; G06K-007/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 113

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 3

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200514	1266
SPEC A	(English)	200514	10255
Total word count - document A			11521
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			11521

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60 ...

...SPECIFICATION to track shoppers' habits. As the shopper 610 moves through the store 600, and places items in the cart 660, the RF reader 662 on the shopping cart logs the item into the carts "inventory." Once the item is in the cart 660, the order management system removes the item from the shopping list. The shopper will notice that the item is no...

10/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01798164

Method and system for generating an automatic authorization
Verfahren und System zum Erzeugen einer automatischen Authorisierung
Procede et systeme pour generer une autorisation automatique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SAP Aktiengesellschaft, (2635751), Neurottstrasse 16, 69190 walldorf,
(DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Shestakov, Oleg, Hintere Lisingewann 5, 69214 Eppelheim, (DE)
Pinter, Erwin, Jahnstrasse 59c, 67141 Neuhofen, (DE)
Kisker, Jens, Romerstrasse 40a, 69115 Heidelberg, (DE)
Brecht-Tillinger, Karin, Rosenstrasse 55, 68535 Edingen-Neckarhausen,
(DE)

Lies, Christina, Plauener Weg 7, 76669 Bad Schonborn, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Winckels, Johannes Hubertus F. et al (22025), Vereenigde Johan de
Wittlaan 7, 2517 JR Den Haag, (NL)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1469407 A1 041020 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003008747 030417;

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 85

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200443	1403
SPEC A	(English)	200443	3747
Total word count - document A			5150
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5150

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION which implements for example at least one manager's approval. Alternatively the purchaser can successively remove items from the shopping cart until a shopping cart value below the fixed amount or spending limit is reached.

This functionality is thought not...

...authorization, usually by means of an electronic workflow allowing the authorizing person to leave the shopping cart unchanged or to remove items from or to add items to the shopping cart, the value of 'cumulative amount spent' is updated by the value of the new cumulative ...

10/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01713306

Method and system for the management of end user subscriptions
Verfahren und Gerat zur Verwaltung von Endbenutzersubskriptionen
Methode et systeme pour la gestion de suscriptions d'utilisateurs finaux

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Xerox Corporation, (219004), Patent Department, Xerox Square - 20 A,

Ginger R. DeMille

100 Clinton Avenue South Rochester,, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Kanzinger, Charles G., 59 West Bel Meadow Lane South, Russell, OH 44022, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721), Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1403803 A2 040331 (Basic)

EP 1403803 A3 051012

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003021557 030924;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 413166 P 020924; US 425083 030428

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;

HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 149

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200414	632
----------	-----------	--------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	200414	7509
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	8141
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	8141
------------------------------------	------

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION please remove the item from the cart and add it again. To submit this requisition, remove this item from the cart and check out the cart again. (OK)" A requisition does not get created and the user gets taken back to...

10/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01449652

Integrated shopping checkout

Integrierte Einkaufsabrechnung

Enregistrement et paiement d'achats integres

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, (206037), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Currans, Kevin G., 883 Wyatt Lane, Philomath, OR 97370, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Jackson, Richard Eric et al (62281), Carpmiels & Ransford, 43 Bloomsbury Square, London WC1A 2RA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1241606 A2 020918 (Basic)

EP 1241606 A3 040204

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001308843 011018;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 696339 001024

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 32

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1-1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200238	525
----------	-----------	--------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	200238	4960
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	5485
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B 5485

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION embodiment, in which the shopper's computer system retains the stored files representing the virtual shopping cart in local memory, the shopping session can continue off-line. Selected items can be removed from the virtual shopping cart and, to the extent that previously visited e-merchants' information about items offered for sale ...

10/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01321999

A client-centric internet shopping system, method and program
Ein auf den Kunden zentriertes Internet-Einkaufs-System, -Verfahren und -Programm

Systeme, methode et programme d'achats en ligne centrale autour du client
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200128), New Orchard Road, Armonk, NY 10504, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Demsky, Scott Harvey, c/o IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Intellectual Property Law, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)
Dutta, Rabindranath, c/o IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Intellectual Property Law, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Zerbi, Guido Maria (77893), Intellectual Property Department, IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1128305 A2 010829 (Basic)

EP 1128305 A3 020320

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001301265 010214;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 513818 000224

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 165

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200135	712
SPEC A	(English)	200135	5711
Total word count - document A			6423
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6423

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION b) product transfers between sellers whereby merchants can contact each other to provide "incentives" for order cancellation; and c) a "client-centric" shopping cart, kept at the client, that has items from many merchants.

The client-centric e-commerce embodiments of the invention enhance the psychological...on the buyer's part. Merchant 2 obviously benefits through an additional sale.

Client-centric shopping cart

A preferred embodiment of the invention utilizes the transaction flows described above including order cancellation using dependent transactions, and product transfer incentives, along with a client-centric shopping cart. The client-centric shopping cart is implemented through software at the client. The shopping cart...

10/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01086733

IDENTIFYING THE ITEMS MOST RELEVANT TO A CURRENT QUERY BASED ON ITEMS
SELECTED IN CONNECTION WITH SIMILAR QUERIES

IDENTIFIZIERUNG DER RELEVANTESTEN ANTWORTEN AUF EINE AKTUELLE SUCHANFRAGE
BASIEREND AUF BEREITS BEI AHNLICHEN ANFRAGEN AUSGEWAHLTEN ANTWORTEN

IDENTIFICATION DES ENTITES REpondant LE MIEUX A UNE RECHERCHE COURANTE
SELON LES ENTITES SELECTIONNEES PAR RAPPORT A DES RECHERCHES ANALOGUES

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Amazon.Com, Inc., (2248441), 1516 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101, (US),
(Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

BOWMAN, Dwayne, 14244 214th Way N.E., Woodinville, WA 98072, (US)

ORTEGA, Ruben, E., 4712 33rd Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98105, (US)

LINDEN, Greg, 8045 36th Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98115, (US)

SPIEGEL, Joel, R., 14026 227th Avenue N.E., Woodinville, WA 98072, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1060449 A1 001220 (Basic)

EP 1060449 B1 030625

WO 99045487 990910

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98964094 981218; WO 98US26985 981218

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 33824 980303; US 41081 980310

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60 ; G06F-017/30

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200326	617
CLAIMS B	(German)	200326	662
CLAIMS B	(French)	200326	698
SPEC B	(English)	200326	6021

Total word count - document A 0

Total word count - document B 7998

Total word count - documents A + B 7998

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60 ...

... G06F-017/30

...SPECIFICATION The facility then traverses backwards in the log, using
the entries describing requests to add items to and remove items
from the shopping basket to determine which items were in the
shopping basket at the time of the request to purchase . The facility
then continues traversing backward in the log to identify the log entry
describing...

10/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01044956

Content addressable memory fifo with and without purging

Inhaltsadressierter Fifospeicher mit und ohne Bereinigung seines Inhalts

Memoire fifo a antememoire avec ou sans epuration de son contenu

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

INTEL CORPORATION, (322939), 2200 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara,
CA 95054, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Pedicone, John T., 308 Twelve Oaks Drive, Winter Springs, FL 32708, (US)

Chiacchira, Thomas A., 13214 Spring Haven Court, Orlando, FL 32828, (US)

Alvarez, Andres, 14840 Oldham Drive, Orlando, FL 32825, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Korber, Martin, Dipl.-Phys. (88321), Mitscherlich & Partner Patentanwalte
Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 924598 A2 990623 (Basic)

Ginger R. DeMille

EP 924598 A3 000524
EP 924598 B1 030910
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98124136 981218;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 993513 971218
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-007/00 ; G06F-005/06
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 91
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 3A 3B 3C

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199925	949
CLAIMS B	(English)	200337	570
CLAIMS B	(German)	200337	510
CLAIMS B	(French)	200337	636
SPEC A	(English)	199925	4080
SPEC B	(English)	200337	4332
Total word count - document A			5030
Total word count - document B			6048
Total word count - documents A + B			11078

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-007/00 ...

... G06F-005/06

...SPECIFICATION to the art, sequentially output to a subsequent receiving modallity/process (e.g. will be removed from the shopping cart at the check - out counter) in order ABCD starting at a finish time tr)).

In accordance with one aspect of the invention...

...SPECIFICATION to the art, sequentially output to a subsequent receiving modallity/process (e.g. will be removed from the shopping cart at the check - out counter) in order ABCD starting at a finish time tf)).

In accordance with one aspect of the invention...

10/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00270934

Video merchandising apparatus and method.

Methode und Gerat zur werbung fur waren mittels video.

Methode et appareil de reclame a video pour marchandises.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, (209190), Westinghouse Building
Gateway Center, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15222, (US), (applicant
designated states: BE;CH;DE;ES;FR;GB;IT;LI;NL;SE)

INVENTOR:

Yourick, Denise Ann, 150 W. Johnston Road, Gahanna Ohio 43230, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

van Berlyn, Ronald Gilbert , 23, Centre Heights, London, NW3 6JG, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 265083 A1 880427 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 87308403 870922;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 909792 860922

DESIGNATED STATES: BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G09F-027/00; G06F-015/21

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 136

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF1	817
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF1	8235
Total word count - document A			9052
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9052

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-015/21

...SPECIFICATION or not a demonstration has been requested, the shopper has the option of saving the item in his or her electronic shopping cart, block 83. Items saved by touching the save symbol 31 are stored, block 85, for further consideration.
At any time, the user has the option, block 87, of...

10/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01336517 **Image available**
WEB-BASED PARKING AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE STATIONNEMENT ET DE CIRCULATION BASE SUR LE WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CLICK AND PARK LLC, 177 Riverside Ave., #241, Newport Beach, California 92663, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Inventor(s):

HALLERAN Thomas, 11276 La Madre Ridge Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89135, US, (Designated for all)

KLUG Robert, 31644 2nd Avenue, Laguna Beach, California 92651, US, (Designated for all)

VITRANO JR Anthony, 1 Citrus Bowl Place, #203, Orlando, Florida 32805, US, (Designated for all)

Legal Representative:

GARRED John X (agent), Tucker Ellis & West LLP, 925 Euclid Avenue, 1150 Huntington Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115-1475, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200619794 A2 20060223 (WO 0619794)

Application: WO 2005US24817 20050713 (PCT/WO US2005024817)

Priority Application: US 2004587764 20040714

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL
PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU
ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU LV MC NL
PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7272

International Patent Class (v8 + Attributes)

IPC + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:

G06F-0017/60 ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... made, the user clicks the update cart button 606 to update the quantity or to remove the item from the cart 600. After reviewing the order in the shopping cart template 600, the user clicks the proceed to checkout button 608 to proceed to paying...

10/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01280910 **Image available**
METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING TRANSACTIONS
PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES POUR TRAITER DES TRANSACTIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FIRST DATA CORPORATION, 12500 East Belford Avenue, Englewood, Colorado
80112-5939, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ROGERS Suzanne, 19301 Camden Avenue, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HORTON Timothy, 1020 East Cary Street, Papillion, Nebraska 68046, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TRAINOR Gary J, 245 Southern Hills Drive, Duluth, Georgia 30097, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GIBBY Darin J et al (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Two
Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor, San Francisco, California 94111-3834,
US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200586636 A2-A3 20050922 (WO 0586636)
Application: WO 2005US4253 20050210 (PCT/WO US2005004253)
Priority Application: US 2004543513 20040210; US 200555527 20050209; US
200555028 20050209

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15827

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to place an order for the items; in an Internet application, the
customer may select items presented on a merchant web site, and fill an
electronic "shopping basket" with the selected items; and the
like. AA block 538, the customer provides information regarding a
payment instrument to the merchant, such as by...

10/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01272724 **Image available**
MULTIMEDIA TERMINAL FOR PRODUCT ORDERING
TERMINAL MULTIMEDIA DE COMMANDE DE PRODUITS

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RAZUMOV Sergey N, Electrichestkiy Pereulok, dom 8, Korpus 4 Kvartira 7,
Moscow, RU, RU (Residence), RU (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200581151 A1 20050901 (WO 0581151)
Application: WO 2005IB75 20050114 (PCT/WO IB05000075)
Priority Application: US 2004762375 20040123

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR

Ginger R. DeMille

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 5432

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 1 16 displays a basket content screen enabling the customer to review
content of her basket or shopping card, and
k 1 5
add and/or remove some items. In an order review phase, the monitor
II 6 displays a screen that enable the customer to review...

10/3,K/14 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01268792 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DEVELOPING AND DEPLOYING COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OVER A
NETWORK
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DEVELOPPER ET DE DEPLOYER DES APPLICATIONS
INFORMATIQUES SUR UN RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
NEXAWEB TECHNOLOGIES INC, One Charles Park, Cambridge, MA 02142, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
WEI Coach, 300 Marlborough Street, Apt. 6,, Boston, MA 02116, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated for all)
Legal Representative:
COLLINS Alike K (agent), AKC Patents, 215 Grove Street, Newton, MA 02466,
US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200574490 A2-A3 20050818 (WO 0574490)
Application: WO 2005US1728 20050120 (PCT/WO US2005001728)
Priority Application: US 2004538010 20040120; US 200539106 20050119

Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 14968

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-009/44
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... attribute="itemTotal"/></td>
</tr>
</j2ee:items>
</table>
we notice that every time there is an item update (add or. remove),
the entire shopping cart is rebuilt (loop through <j2ee: items > tag)
and all rows in the table are sent back to the client's browser...

...reduces the server load by eliminating unnecessary UI rendering-related

server requests. The Pet store shopping cart example illustrates this point. When a user adds or removes shopping cart items the client notifies the server's cart session object. However, the server responds by sending...

10/3,K/15 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01259726 **Image available**

IMPROVEMENTS TO E-COMMERCE SHOPPING
SHOPPING ELECTRONIQUE AMELIORE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KASSAN Peter, 16 Atilda Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

WEINER Samuel H (et al) (agent), Ostrolenk, Faber, Gerb & Soffen, LLP,
1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200565426 A2-A3 20050721 (WO 0565426)

Application: WO 2004US44090 20041228 (PCT/WO US04044090)

Priority Application: US 2003532980 20031229; US 2004842945 20040510

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7881

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the art will recognize that many other types of goods and
services can be represented by item depiction 3302. The close proximity
of
shopping cart icon 3102 to item depiction 3302 reduces the amount
of space required for the combination of the item and...

...will recognize that many benefits call be realized by the present
invention. For example, since shopping cart icon 3102 is closely
associated with item depiction 3302 of an item offered for sale, a
visitor's confusion as to how to implement a sales transaction...

...web site has - 13 less (or no) distance to move the mouse pointer when
the shopping cart icon 3102 is positioned close to item depiction
3302, thereby increasing ease of use and the likelihood of a completed
sales transaction...

...Fig. 34), to be immediately adjacent to item depiction 3302 (Fig. 37),
and/or very close, without physically touching item depiction 3302
(Fig. 36).

Alternatively, shopping cart icon 3102 connects to item depiction
3302 via a physical indicator (Fig. 38), or relates to item depiction
3302 using...to shopping" icon (this is particularly useful for a page
that displays only a single item that has just been placed in the
shopping cart.; always close when the main web page is closed (this
is particularly useful for pages that show...

10/3,K/16 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01236254 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE OF ENHANCED PHARMACEUTICAL OPERATIONS IN LONG-TERM CARE
FACILITIES AND RELATED METHODS
SYSTEME ET LOGICIEL D'OPERATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES AMELIOREES DANS DES
ETABLISSEMENTS DE SOINS A LONG TERME ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TECH PHARMACY SERVICES INC, 17111 Preston Road, Suite 160, Dallas, TX
75248, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MONCRIEF James W, 19576 County Road 446, Lindale, TX 75771, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MARTIN James J, 17822 English Ivy Lane, Spring, TX 77379, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WHITTLE Jeffrey S (agent), Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P., P.O. Box 61389,
Houston, TX 77208-1389, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200543440 A1 20050512 (WO 0543440)
Application: WO 2004US36532 20041102 (PCT/WO US04036532)
Priority Application: US 2003516678 20031103; US 2004944993 20040920

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LU MC NL PL PT
RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 15083

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... facility staff members can transmit an exact image of each physician's
pharmaceutical prescription order (block 23 1) from a pharmaceutical
document processor 14 associated with a pharmaceutical storage and
electronic dispensing cart 30 over the network 18 to a respective
longterm care facility remote pharmacy 41. This...

...Further, implementing a procedure whereby pharmacy personnel can
remotely troubleshoot over the communication network 18 (block 243) a
visually accessible fimctional component of the pharmaceutical storage
electronic dispensing cart 30 with use of a video input device 31
(FIG. 2) positioned adjacent to and...

10/3,K/17 (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01226743 **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS TO FACILITATE THE ELECTRONIC ACCUMULATION AND
REDEMPTION OF A VALUE IN AN ACCOUNT
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR FACILITER L'ACCUMULATION ET LE RACHAT ELECTRONIQUE
D'UNE VALEUR DANS UN COMPTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2145 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ALBERT Donald L, 19112 Oahu Lane, Saratoga, CA 95070, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CHU Peter, 85 Rio Robles East #1206, San Jose, CA 95134, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CHASTAGNOL Franck, 127 Camellia Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), FR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CHEN Steve, 113 S. Mary Avenue #108, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LEE Aaron Kwong Yue, 2545 Quintara Street, San Francisco, CA 94116, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MONAHAN Jay, 689 Bicknell Road, Los Gatos, CA 95030, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CHUA? Chze Koon? (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 12400
Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200533886 A2 20050414 (WO 0533886)
Application: WO 2004US32109 20040929 (PCT/WO US04032109)
Priority Application: US 2003507891 20030930; US 2004871628 20040617

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO
SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12383

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of items in which the user has an interest, for example, by adding the
relevant items to a virtual shopping cart, or by providing a "buy"
communication with respect to a particular item.

At block 256, the payment/redemption applications 32 detect the
initiation of a payment process by the...

10/3,K/18 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01219973 **Image available**

MUSIC PURCHASING AND PLAYING SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHAT ET DE LECTURE DE MUSIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MUSICMATCH INC, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KINDIG Bradley G, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KLEEMAN Robert F, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SULLIVAN Sean Robert, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA
92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KOGAN Michael J, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US,
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LAFFOON Mark Allan, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BAIRD Daniel Davidson, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA
92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Ginger R. DeMille

ABED Ameen Hikmat, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CLEGG Nathan Lavar, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PELLOUCHOU Phillip Mansiel, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SITZE Kevin L, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
DORON Amir, 16935 West Bernardo Drive, #270, San Diego, CA 92127, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
CLEARY James P (agent), Fish & Richardson P.C., 12390 El Camino Real, San Diego, CA 92130, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200526916 A2 20050324 (WO 0526916)
Application: WO 2004US29887 20040910 (PCT/WO US04029887)
Priority Application: US 2003502162 20030910
Parent Application/Grant:
Related by Continuation to: US 2003502162 20030910 (CIP)
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO
SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9335

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a certain size or age, the credit card is charged and/or the invoice is closed . A separate shopping cart purchase process could allow users to purchase tracks using a cart and checkout .
[001 001 when a logged-out user accesses a service of the JB system, they
...

10/3,K/19 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(C) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01210031 **Image available**
IMPROVED E-COMMERCE SHOPPING CART
CHARIOT AMELIORE POUR COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
KASSAN Peter, 16 Atilda Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
WEINER Samuel H (et al) (agent), Ostrolenk, Faber, Gerb & Soffen, LLP, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200517797 A1 20050224 (WO 0517797)
Application: WO 2004US15840 20040519 (PCT/WO US04015840)
Priority Application: US 2003490127 20030725; US 2003498371 20030826; US 2003505080 20030922; US 2003703616 20031106
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO

Ginger R. DeMille

RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO
SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8237

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

English Abstract

...line session between a visitor and the e-commerce web site, and an e-commerce shopping cart contains at least one good or service, or if the shopping has items removed from it, or even if the shopping cart is empty, the visitor is prompted to respond to one or more prompts in a...

Detailed Description

... a workstation and an ecommerce web site. In such a case, if an e-commerce shopping cart contains at least one good or service or if the shopping cart has items removed from it, or even if the shopping cart is empty, the visitor is prompted to respond to one or more prompts in a...

...which lists, if any, each item is to be put into.

[0040] When a visitor removes an item from the e-commerce shopping cart (e.g., by reducing the quantity to zero), the web site preferably offers, instead, to...

...prompts to ask permission to ask questions about this behavior.

[0041] Further, when a visitor removes an item from the e-commerce shopping cart by moving it to another list, the web site optionally refrains from asking permission to...

...questions about this behavior, since it is presumably understandable behavior.

[0042] Moreover, when a visitor removes an item from the e-commerce shopping cart (by reducing the quantity or by other mechanism), the web site displays other, related items...

10/3,K/20 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01194166 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING SALES OF GOODS AND RETAIL STORE EMPLOYING THE SAME

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION DE VENTES DE BIENS ET MAGASIN DE DETAIL METTANT EN OEUVRE UN TEL SYSTEME

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BUCHHOLZ Kenneth E, 8130 Country Mill Cove, Cordova, Tennessee 38016, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JERAD G SEURER (agent), Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs, LLP, 1715 Aaron Brenner Drive, Suite 800, Memphis, TN 38120-4367, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200501610 A2 20050106 (WO 0501610)

Application: WO 2004US17165 20040528 (PCT/WO US04017165)

Priority Application: US 2003474384 20030530

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM

Ginger R. DeMille

DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO
SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18614

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... assistance of a human sales clerk. Indeed, in the context of grocery shopping, the customer removes one or more grocery items from an aisle of a supermarket, places the grocery item (s) into a shopping cart, basket, or the like, and transports the grocery item (s) to a checkout station for sales clerk-assisted purchase of the item(s). The...

...substance.

As another drawback of these customer-operated checkout stations, the customer is forced to remove the items to be purchased from the basket, shopping cart, or the like, to weigh them and then undesirably undertake to reload the basket/shopping...item is also preferably subtracted from a total tally of the prices of all selected items. Accordingly, the item may be removed from the shopping cart 80 and returned to a shelving unit (e.g., 2 1 a-e) or other...

...82 may be appropriate. If it is determined that a tag is present, the tagged item may be removed from the shopping cart 80 so that the tag can be deactivated.

Further, if it is determined that a...

10/3,K/21 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01168945

OBTAINING PRODUCT ITEM ASSISTANCE

OBTENTION D'ASSISTANCE CONCERNANT UN PRODUIT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY LTD, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South Wales 2041, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SILVERBROOK Kia, Silverbrook Research Pty Ltd, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South Wales 2041, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LAPSTUN Paul, Silverbrook Research Pty Ltd, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South Wales 2041, AU, AU (Residence), NO (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SILVERBROOK Kia (agent), Silverbrook Research Pty Ltd, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200490803 A1 20041021 (WO 0490803)

Application: WO 2004AU437 20040402 (PCT/WO AU04000437)

Priority Application: AU 2003901617 20030407; AU 2003901795 20030415

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO

Ginger R. DeMille

SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 123002

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... suggested that an RFID-based automatic checkout process can be as
simple as wheeling a shopping cart full of RFID-tagged product items
through a checkout
.9
zone continuously scanned by one or more RFID readers.

In reality...

10/3,K/22 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01155425 **Image available**
CREATING NETWORK SERVICES USING SOURCE CODE ANNOTATIONS
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE CREATION D'UN LOGICIEL EN RESEAU AU MOYEN
D'ANNOTATIONS DE CODES DE SOURCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, California 95131, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:
MARVIN Kyle, 1710 Lofty Maple Trail, Kingwood, Texas 77345, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
REMY David, 3465 - 77th Avenue S.E., Mercer Island, Washington 98040, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:
MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), FLIESLER MEYER LLP, Four Embarcadero
Center, Fourth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200477269 A2-A3 20040910 (WO 0477269)
Application: WO 2004US5622 20040225 (PCT/WO US04005622)
Priority Application: US 2003449958 20030226; US 2004784492 20040223

Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 15165

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-009/45
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... each user client will use a separate shopping basket, each containing
a separate list of items .
Each user client will request a new shopping cart , add items to the
shopping cart , remove items from the shopping cart , and finally
check out or cancel the operation.

Thus, the Web service needs to keep track of all the shopping lis...

10/3,K/23 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01054683

SYSTEM FOR CATALOGING OF AUDIO VIDEO AND PRINT MEDIA ON A SERVER
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CATALOGAGE DE PUBLICITES STOCKEES EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIGITAL GENERATION SYSTEMS INC, 750 W. John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 700,
Irving, TX 75039, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MAROTTA Len, 77 O'Farrell St., 6th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94108, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KHENY Mahesh, 77 O'Farrell St., 6th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94108, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOWARD Bob, 750 West John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 700, Irving, TX 75039,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

JUNEAU Todd L (et al) (agent), Nath & Associates PLLC, 1030 15th Street,
N.W., 6th Floor, Washington, DC 20005-1503, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200383620 A2-A3 20031009 (WO 0383620)

Application: WO 2003US9511 20030331 (PCT/WO US03009511)

Priority Application: US 2002368143 20020329; US 2002369577 20020404

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG

SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE

SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 43252

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... edit or disable spot metadata in the catalog's metadata dictionary
list.

6) Add or remove users for a catalog.

7) Review or remove spots in the Shopping Cart , and print an order
summary

25

) Import and export catalog records, and create a status report of all
import...edit or disable spot metadata in the catalog's metadata
dictionary list.

5) Add or remove spots in the Shopping Cart , and print an order
summary.

6) Import and export catalog records, and create a status report of all
import...

10/3,K/24 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01035128 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRESENTING ITEMS AND OBTAINING USER SELECTIONS OF
THOSE ITEMS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PRESENTER DES ARTICLES ET DE RECEVOIR DES
SELECTIONS DE CES ARTICLES PROVENANT D'UN UTILISATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ETAILPROCESS COM, 4355 Mammoth Avenue, Suite 6, Sherman Oaks, CA 91432,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

PURDY Karen, 15460 Sherman way, suite 319, Van Nuys, CA 91406, US,

Legal Representative:

COESTER Thomas M (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman,
12400 Wilshire Blvd., 7th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200365157 A2-A3 20030807 (WO 0365157)

Application: WO 2003US2473 20030127 (PCT/WO US2003002473)

Priority Application: US 200262826 20020131

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG

SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7622

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... personal computer. When the PPS applet receives a consumer's selection
to add a current item to the shopping cart, as shown in block
424, the PPS applet may add the current item to the shopping cart,
as shown in block 426. This may be achieved in a similar manner as
adding the current item to...applet then presents a summary window
containing, in one embodiment, a

11

summary of viewed items and items added to the dressing room and to
the shopping cart, as shown in block 472. Block 472 may also be
reached when the current grouping of items has been...

10/3,K/25 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01028558 **Image available**

PURCHASING AID LOGISTICS APPLIANCE AND METHOD TO USE SAME

INSTRUMENT LOGISTIQUE D'AIDE A L'ACHAT ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, c/o Lockheed Martin Federal Systems, 1801
State Route 17C, Owego, NY 13827, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CACI Joseph Claude, c/o Lockheed Martin Federal Systems, 1801 State Route
17C, Owego, NY 13827, US,

SCANLON Gregory D, c/o Lockheed Martin Federal Systems, 1801 State Route
17C, Owego, NY 13827, US,

Legal Representative:

COHEN Jerry (agent), Perkins, Smith & Cohen, LLP, One Beacon Street,
Boston, MA 02108 (et al), US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200358529 A1 20030717 (WO 0358529)

Application: WO 2002US41559 20021227 (PCT/WO US0241559)

Priority Application: US 200237382 20020104

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 10848

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... upon

entry into said merchant facility;
scanning a product bar code when a product is removed from
the shelf and placed in a shopping cart for purchase ;
creating a shopping cart file when said product is scanned;
and
transmitting said shopping cart file to said merchant
computer to checkout.

19 A purchasing aid logistics appliance comprising,
means...

10/3,K/26 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01022534 **Image available**

TRACKING USER FLOW OF WEB PAGES OF A WEB SITE
SUIVI DU FLUX UTILISATEUR DE PAGES D'UN SITE WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ORACLE CORPORATION, 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood Shores, CA 94065, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

DESAI Sachin, 1568 Union Street, Apt. #202, San Francisco, CA 94123, US,
BELLARE Kiran, 1014 Ivy Glen Drive, San Jose, CA 95133, US,

Legal Representative:

GALLENSON Mavis S (et al) (agent), Ladas & Parry, Suite 2100, 5670
Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036-5679, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200352571 A1 20030626 (WO 0352571)
Application: WO 2002US39772 20021211 (PCT/WO US0239772)
Priority Application: US 200116947 20011213

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 5908

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-003/00

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... page is accessed and a set of actions available to a user (e.g., add items to a shopping cart, remove items from shopping cart, or the like) are determined for the web page. Similarly, a set of the ...the sections page 102, the set of actions available to a user (e.g., add items to a shopping cart, remove items from the shopping cart, or the like) are listed in the actions column 202. Similarly, the set of the...is accessed and a set of actions available to a user

14

(e.g., add items to a shopping cart, remove items from shopping cart, or the like) are determined for the web page.

In step

10/3,K/27 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00987296 **Image available**

LOAN SECURITIZATION POOL HAVING PRE-DEFINED REQUIREMENTS

FONDS DE SECURISATION DE PRETS AYANT DES EXIGENCES PREDEFINIS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GRESHAM FINANCIAL SERVICES INC, 15707 Rockfield, Suite 305, Irvine, CA 92618, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BUNDY Donald D, 26845 La Alameda, #721, Mission Viejo, CA 92691, US, O'BRIEN Michael P, 26637 Guadiana, Mission Viejo, CA 92692, US,

Legal Representative:

BROWN Marc E (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 2049 Century Park East, Suite 3400, Los Angeles, CA 90067, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200317044 A2-A3 20030227 (WO 0317044)

Application: WO 2002US25725 20020813 (PCT/WO US02025725)

Priority Application: US 2001312024 20010813

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 16713

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 12-17 are an exemplary combination of steps for performing the processes described above. At block 1200, a customer visits a merchant or manufacturer website and selects an item for purchase by placing it in his online shopping cart. At decision block 1202, the consumer decides whether or not to finance the purchase. If no, then the consumer either pays with an ...existing credit card, mails a check, uses a debit card, electronic check or abandons the purchase, as indicated at block 1204.

Otherwise, the website captures the shopping cart invoice as indicated at block 1206.

At block 1208, the applicant is redirected to the...

10/3,K/28 (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00979198 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTION PROCESSING WITH DELEGATED COMMIT FEATURE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTION AVEC VALIDATION DELEGUEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FELT Edward P, 31 Crescent Place, Metawan, NJ 07747, US,
FUNG Priscilla, 34869 Rumford Terrace, Union City, CA 94587, US,
SOMOGYI Alexander J, 17 Fieldstone Road, Bedminster, NJ 07921, US,
SRINIVANSAN Sriram, 2940 Florence Street, Berkeley, CA 94705, US,

Legal Representative:

MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler, Dubb, Meyer and Lovejoy, LLP,
Fourth Floor, Four Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200309159 A1 20030130 (WO 0309159)
Application: WO 2002US22670 20020716 (PCT/WO US0222670)
Priority Application: US 2001306100 20010717; US 2001308753 20010730; US
2002196297 20020715

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 7913

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... make the purchase. If the
credit card check fails, the shopping application needs a mechanism to
cancel all the pending purchase selections in the shopping cart ,
or roll back
any purchase transactions made during the conversation. Within the
scope of a single client invocation on an...

10/3,K/29 (Item 19 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00979168 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTION PROCESSING WITH TRANSACTION PROPERTY
FEATURE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS AVEC PROPRIETES DE
TRANSACTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FELT Edward P, 31 Crescent Place, Metawan, NJ 07747, US,
FUNG Priscilla, 34869 Rumford Terrace, Union City, CA 94587, US,
SOMOGYI Alexander J, 17 Fieldstone Road, Bedminster, NJ 07921, US,
SRINIVANSAN Sriram, 2940 Florence Street, Berkeley, CA 94705, US,

Legal Representative:

Ginger R. DeMille

MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler Dubb Meyer and Lovejoy LLP,
Fourth Floor, Four Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200309127 A1 20030130 (WO 0309127)

Application: WO 2002US22633 20020716 (PCT/WO US0222633)

Priority Application: US 2001306102 20010717; US 2002196687 20020715

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 10172

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-007/00

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-009/00 ...

... G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the purchase. If the

credit card check fails, the shopping application needs a mechanism to
cancel all the pending purchase selections in the shopping cart ,
or roll back

any purchase transactions made during the conversation. Within the
scope of a single client invocation on an...

10/3,K/30 (Item 20 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00979138 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTION PROCESSING WITH SYNCHRONIZED CALLBACK
PROCESSING FEATURE

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTION A CARACTERISTIQUE DE
TRAITEMENT DE RAPPEL AUTOMATIQUE SYNCHRONISE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FELT Edward P, 31 Crescent Place, Metawan, NJ 07747, US,
FUNG Priscilla, 34869 Rumford Terrace, Union City, CA 94587, US,
SOMOGYI Alexander J, 17 Fieldstone Road, Bedminster, NJ 07921, US,
SRINIVANSAN Sriam, 2940 Florence Street, Berkeley, CA 94705, US,

Legal Representative:

MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler Dubb Meyer & Lovejoy LLP, Four
Embarcadero Center, Fourth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200309093 A2-A3 20030130 (WO 0309093)

Application: WO 2002US22481 20020716 (PCT/WO US0222481)

Priority Application: US 2001306105 20010717; US 2001308693 20010730; US
2002196322 20020715

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

Ginger R. DeMille

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11209

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the purchase. If the
credit card check fails, the shopping application needs a mechanism to
cancel all the pending purchase selections in the shopping cart ,
or roll back
any purchase transactions made during the conversation. Within the
scope of a single client invocation

10/3,K/31 (Item 21 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00975273 **Image available**

WEB SERVICE DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM FOR ASYNCHRONOUS WEB SERVICES
PLATE-FORME DE DEVELOPPEMENT FONDEE SUR DES ANNOTATIONS POUR SERVICE WEB
ASYNCHRONE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BAU David III, 415 Howard Road, Gladwyne, PA 19035, US,
BOSWORTH Adam, 934 SE 57th Street, Mercer Island, WA 98040, US,
BURD Gary S, 11411 NE 103rd Street, Kirkland, WA 98033, US,
CHAVEZ Roderick A, 325 7th Avenue West, Kirkland, WA 98033, US,
MARVIN Kyle W, 25318 SE 36th Ct., Issaquah, WA 98029, US,

Legal Representative:

KLINDTWORTH Jason K (et al) (agent), Columbia IP Law Group, PC, Suite
820, 10260 SW Greenburg Road, Portland, OR 97223, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200305221 A1 20030116 (WO 0305221)

Application: WO 2002US20671 20020628 (PCT/WO US0220671)

Priority Application: US 2001302892 20010702; US 200282807 20020222

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11330

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... each user client will use a separate shopping basket, each containing
a separate list of items . Each user client will request a new shopping
cart , add items to the shopping cart , remove items from the
shopping cart , and finally check out or cancel the operation.
Thus, the web service needs to keep track of all the shopping lists...

10/3,K/32 (Item 22 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00975217 **Image available**

CONTEXTUAL PRESENTATION OF INFORMATION ABOUT RELATED ORDERS DURING BROWSING
OF AN ELECTRONIC CATALOG
PRESENTATION CONTEXTUELLE D'INFORMATIONS PORTANT SUR DES COMMANDES CONNEXES
AU COURS DE L'EXPLORATION D'UN CATALOGUE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMAZON COM HOLDINGS INC, 1200 12th Avenue South, Suite 1200, Seattle, WA
98144, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BEZOS Jeffrey P, P.O.Box 81226, Seattle, WA 98108, US,
MOHIT Maryam S, 1817 7th Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119, US,
LOCKHART Walker L, 606 E. Thomas Street, #G, Seattle, WA 98102, US,
LOCK Ericka N, 4427 246th Avenue SE, Issaquah, WA 98029, US,
ALLOCCA William W, 4919 127th Place SE, Bellevue, WA 98006, US,
SUBRAMANIAM Suguna, 501 141st Avenue SE, #31, Bellevue, WA 98007, US,

Legal Representative:

DELANEY Karoline A (agent), KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR, LLP, 620
Newport Center Drive, Sixteenth Floor, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200305151 A2-A3 20030116 (WO 0305151)

Application: WO 2002US20683 20020628 (PCT/WO US0220683)

Priority Application: US 2001900487 20010706

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ (utility
model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility model) DK DM DZ EC EE
(utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9862

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... settings of the customer.

The information may also include information about customers' accounts,
such as order information, shipping information, payment information,
cancellation information, wish list contents, shopping cart
contents, information about affiliations

10/3,K/33 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00969899 **Image available**

INTERACTIVE TELEVISION VIRTUAL SHOPPING CART
PANIER D'ACHAT VIRTUEL DANS UN SYSTEME TELEVISE INTERACTIF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

OPENTV CORP, 401 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043-4005, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SANCHEZ Elizabeth C, 290 Estates Drive, Benlomon, CA 95005, US,
ARMSTRONG John A, 16 Falcon Road, Sharon, MA 02067, US,
SZYMANSKI Steven J, 100 North Whisman Road, Apartment 3215, Mountain
View, CA 94043, US,

Legal Representative:

CONLEY ROSE & TAYON P C (agent), RANKIN, Rory D., P.O. Box 398, Austin,
TX 78767-0398, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2002103998 A2-A3 20021227 (WO 02103998)

Ginger R. DeMille

Application: WO 2002US19011 20020612 (PCT/WO US0219011)
Priority Application: US 2001885794 20010619
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8283

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-003/00 ...

... G06F-013/00 ...

... G06F-007/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... an initial presentation may be made to a viewer with only a list of the items where the viewer is given an option to add them to a shopping cart, remove them, review them, or otherwise.

Connected Devices

To fiuffier take advantage of the capabilities of...

10/3,K/34 (Item 24 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00967464 **Image available**

INTERACTIVE EXPLODED VIEW DIAGRAM ORDERING TOOL

OUTIL DE COMMANDE INTERACTIF DE DIAGRAMMES A PERSPECTIVES ECLATEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MARINER SUPPLY INC (DBA GO2MARINE COM), 330 Madison Ave. South, Suite #204, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

COOK Harold Thomas Jr, 11021 Wing Point Way NE, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
FETTERMAN Keith David, 6268 Old Mill Road NE, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WHITE David Earl, P.O. Box 12648, Seattle, WA 98111, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

LEEK Shoko I (agent), Christensen O'Connor Johnson & Kindness PLLC, 1420 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2800, Seattle, WA 98101, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2002101508 A2-A3 20021219 (WO 02101508)

Application: WO 2002US18662 20020611 (PCT/WO US0218662)

Priority Application: US 2001298719 20010611

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11652

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... exploded view may be closed. This may occur in response to the user selecting a "Close window" button 80 in FIGURE 4G. Thereafter, in FIGURE 3, block 59, the order for the sub-component(s) placed in the shopping cart is processed (checked out) This may occur in response to the user selecting a "Checkout..."

10/3,K/35 (Item 25 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00950360 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RULES-BASED WEB SCENARIOS AND CAMPAIGNS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION DE SCENARIOS ET DE CAMPAGNES WEB SUR LA
BASE DE REGLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SMITH Greg, 9738 Teller Lane, Westminster, CO 80021, US,
OLANDER Daryl, 720 Juniper Avenue, Boulder, CO 80304, US,
STAMM Tom, 894 West Willow Street, Louisville, CO 80027, US,
BERGMAN Robert, 9669 Orangewood Drive, Denver, CO 80260, US,

Legal Representative:

MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler Dubb Meyer and Lovejoy LLP,
Four Embarcadero Center - Fourth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200284506 A1 20021024 (WO 0284506)
Application: WO 2002US12010 20020416 (PCT/WO US0212010)
Priority Application: US 2001283977 20010416; US 2002122677 20020415

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13843

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... The user who logged in.

userId String The id of the user who logged in.
item ProductItem The ProductItem added
quantity Integer The number added
Remove from Shopping Cart Event
Property Name Type Description
user User The user who logged in.

userId String The...

10/3,K/36 (Item 26 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00950357 **Image available**

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WEB-BASED PERSONALIZATION AND ECOMMERCE MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PERSONNALISATION WEB ET GESTION DU COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SMITH Greg, 9738 Teller Lane, Westminster, CO 80021, US,
OLANDER Daryl, 720 Juniper Avenue, Boulder, CO 80304, US,
STAMM Tom, 894 West Willow Street, Louisville, CO 80027, US,
BERGMAN Robert, 9669 Orangewood Drive, Denver, CO 80260, US,
COOK Thomas, 2807 Sundown Lane #308, Boulder, CO 80303, US,

Legal Representative:

MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler Dubb Meyer and Lovejoy LLP,
Four Embarcadero Center - Fourth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200284503 A1 20021024 (WO 0284503)

Application: WO 2002US12009 20020416 (PCT/WO US0212009)

Priority Application: US 2001283977 20010416; US 2001306509 20010718; US
2002122677 20020415; US 2002122599 20020415

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15609

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... that manage
customer interactions.

[0011] Behavior Tracking records page impressions,
click-throughs, "add-tos" and removals from shopping carts , and
purchase and order histories, for use in analysis of customer
shopping
and buying patterns.

[0012] Placeholders and Promotions...The user who logged in.

userId String The id of the user who
logged in.

item ProductItem The ProductItem added
quantity Integer The number added
Remove from Shopping Cart Event
Property Name Type Description
user User The user who logged in.

userId String The...that manage
customer interactions.

[0156] Behavior Tracking records page impressions,
click-throughs, "add-tos" and removals from shopping carts , and
- 54
purchase and order histories, for use in analysis of customer
shopping
and buying patterns.

[0157] Placeholders and Promotions...

10/3,K/37 (Item 27 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00950302 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WEB-BASED MARKETING AND CAMPAIGN MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MARKETING BASE SUR INTERNET ET GESTION DE CAMPAGNE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
SMITH Greg, 9738 Tiller Lane, Westminster, CO 80021, US,
OLANDER Daryl, 720 Juniper Avenue, Boulder, CO 80304, US,
STAMM Tom, 894 West Willow Street, Louisville, CO 80027, US,
BERGMAN Robert, 9669 Orangewood Drive, Denver, CO 80260, US,
COOKE Thomas, 2807 Sundown Lane #308, Boulder, CO 80303, US,
Legal Representative:
MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler, Dubb, Meyer and Lovejoy LLP,
Fourth Floor, Four Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200284441 A2-A3 20021024 (WO 0284441)
Application: WO 2002US11969 20020416 (PCT/WO US02011969)
Priority Application: US 2001283977 20010416; US 2001306487 20010718; US
2002122677 20020415; US 2002122594 20020415

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 16487

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... be tracked by individual offer. Behavior tracking records page
impressions, click-throughs, add-to and remove -from shopping cart
actions, purchases, and order history for use in analysis of customer
shopping and buying patterns. Campaign measurement during a...The user
who logged in.

userId String The id of the user who
logged in.

item ProductItem The ProductItem added
quantity Integer The number added
Remove from Shopping Cart Event
Property Name Type Description
user User The user who logged in.

userId String The...tracked by individual offer. Behavior tracking
records page
- 60

impressions, click-throughs, add-to and remove -from shopping cart
actions, purchases, and order history for use in analysis of customer
shopping and buying patterns. Campaign measurement during a...

10/3,K/38 (Item 28 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00945900 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THIRD PARTY MANAGEMENT OF PRODUCT MANUFACTURE
ORDERING BY A SUB-END-USER BASED UPON APPROVED PRODUCTS OF END-USER
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT A UNE TIERCE PARTIE DE GERER UNE COMMANDE
RELATIVE A LA FABRICATION DE PRODUITS, EFFECTUEE PAR UN
SOUS-UTILISATEUR FINAL EN FONCTION DES PRODUITS APPROUVES PAR
L'UTILISATEUR FINAL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, 3M Center, Post Office Box 33427, Saint
Paul, MN 55133-3427, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

YEUNG Herbert K, Post Office Box 33427, Saint Paul, MN 55133-3427, US,
HOULE-GILLARD Yvonne M, Post Office Box 33427, Saint Paul, MN 55133-3427,
US,

KILFOYL Troy J, Post Office Box 33427, Saint Paul, MN 55133-3427, US,

Legal Representative:

CHRISTOFF James D (et al) (agent), Office of Intellectual Property
Counsel, P.O. Box 33427, Saint Paul, MN 55133-3427, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200280073 A2 20021010 (WO 0280073)

Application: WO 2002US1099 20020115 (PCT/WO US0201099)

Priority Application: US 2001820398 20010329

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR
CU CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility model) DK DM
DZ EC EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU
ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX
MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SK SL TJ TM TN
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 9633

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... may occur back at the selection screen. A delete button 248 may cause
the selected item to be removed from the shopping cart . Link
button 250 would give the user the opportunity to add additional items
to the shopping cart . A link button 252 would indicate that a user is
done shopping to

10/3,K/39 (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00937165 **Image available**

NETWORK BASED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS PORTAL FOR THE RETAIL CONVENIENCE
MARKETPLACE

PORTAIL DE RESEAU ENTRE ENTITES COMMERCIALES ADAPTE AU MARCHÉ DU COMMERCE
DE DETAIL EN MAGASIN DU TYPE BAZARETTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO AUSTRALIA LIMITED, Virginia Park, westfield
Drive, Eastgardens, New South Wales 2036, AU, AU (Residence), AU
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LO Kin wing, 19th Floor, Cityplaza, 3 Taikoo Wan Road, Hong Kong, Taikoo
shing, CN, CN (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ABUNDO Arnold, 3 Windsor Road, Padstow, New South Wales 2211, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEVINE Dave, 15 Kain Avenue, Matraville East, New South Wales 2036, AU,
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WONG Eric, 178-3 Jalan Sungei Besi, 57100 Kuala Lumpur, MY, MY
(Residence), MY (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WEGRZYN John, 14 Truman Avenue, Bonnet Bay, New South Wales 2226, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HENRIQUES Peter, 24 Wonga Road, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KUMAR Shon, 4/40 Gerard Street, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RITCHIE Valerie, 154 Storey Street, Maroubra, New South Wales 2035, AU,
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
NAEEM Fareed, 404 Coventry Circle, Glendale Heights, IL 60139, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MACKAY-CRUISE Hain, 30 Cecil Street, #21-01 Prudential Tower, Singapore,
SG, SG (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CARLSON Janna, 19/49 North Steyne, Manly, New South Wales 2095, AU, AU
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
YORK Timothy, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STRUWIG Werner, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU
(Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CARTER Chris John (et al) (agent), Davies Collison Cave, Level 10, 10
Barrack Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200271282 A1 20020912 (WO 0271282)
Application: WO 2002AU215 20020301 (PCT/WO AU0200215)
Priority Application: AU 20013482 20010302

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 31863

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-151/00 ...

... G06F-153/00

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... should be able to access other Electronic Marketplace Solution
screens
Buyer would like to delete items from saved lists or cart
Buyer reviews saved list or cart to modify
Buyer selects item to delete
Buyer clicks on "delete" item button
Item is removed from saved list or cart
The list/cart is saved

5 Special Requirements

1 Release...Buyer wishes to checkout the shopping cart that was. just
saved, Buyer navigates to Saved Shopping Cart, selects the
shopping cart from the pick list, and clicks Checkout.

4 2 Cancel customer order

Provide the ability for the Buyer to exit from the customer
ordering process.

4 3...

...I 0 Standard add/edit/delete shopping cart functionality

Ability to update quantity

Ginger R. DeMille

Ability to remove products from shopping cart
Recognize when minimum order quantity is not input and provide
a message that informs the Buyer a correction is...

10/3,K/40 (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00932126

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING EXTRA LINES OF CREDIT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE LIGNES DE CREDIT SUPPLEMENTAIRES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION, 2980 Fairview Park Drive, Falls
Church, VA 22042, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LILLY Joseph D, 2128-A West Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220, US,
RUH Colin Jeffrey, 1607 Swansbury Drive, Richmon, VA 23233, US,
YORK Jeff G, 8031 Burrundie Drive, Richmond, VA 23225, US,
WALKER Philip G, 3740 Darby Drive, Midlothian, VA 23113, US,

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &
Dunner, L.L.P., 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200265235 A2-A3 20020822 (WO 0265235)
Application: WO 2002US1249 20020212 (PCT/WO US0201249)
Priority Application: US 2001780468 20010212

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21801

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... added to a virtual shopping cart. The virtual shopping cart acts as a
normal supermarket shopping cart, whereby goods off shelves are held
while shopping. The customer may remove items from the
virtualshoppingcartjustasiftheywereshoppingataphysicalvendorsite.
Featuresofthe virtual shopping cart may include a running tally of
total purchases in the shopping cart. Also, individual items...

10/3,K/41 (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00927468 **Image available**

ORDERING SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME DE COMMANDE ET PROCEDE Y RELATIF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MILLIKEN & COMPANY, 920 Milliken Road, Spartanburg, SC 29303, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

DONAHUE Timothy O, 126 Cameron Pointe Drive, LaGrange, GA 30240, US,
THOMPSON Cynthia W, 107 Ridgeway Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29301, US,
GILL Chad W, 302 Savage Court, Greer, SC 29651, US,
FURMAN Wright W, 890 Grand Canyon Road, Inman, SC 29349, US,
SYKES George W, 205 Woodgrove Trace, Spartanburg, SC 29301, US,
ZEMP James B, 218 Bruton Place, Spartanburg, SC 29302, US,

Legal Representative:

ALEXANDER Daniel R (agent), Milliken & Company, Legal Department (M-495),
920 Milliken Road, Spartanburg, SC 29303, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200261540 A2-A3 20020808 (WO 0261540)
Application: WO 2002US2656 20020130 (PCT/WO US0202656)
Priority Application: US 2001265388 20010130

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 7501

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Change - Select Box and Cascade once make first choice.

5. Continuing List of Products Ordered (Shopping Cart).

6. Remove or Change order item (editable order list).

7. Shipping and Routing Information defaults to Customer Information
(distributors can drop ship to...

10/3,K/42 (Item 32 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00926585 **Image available**

GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR PROCURING TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES ON-LINE
INTERFACE D'UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE PERMETTANT LA FOURNITURE ET L'ENTRETIEN
DE SERVICES DE TELECOMMUNICATION EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FELKEY Mark A, 11530 Milam Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80908, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
WEST Tyler J, 123 Brookhaven Way, Atlanta, GA 30319, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)
DIEMER Susan O, 1344 Red Hawk Circle, Reston, VI 20194, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
MARCELLIN Michael E, 43607 Dunhill Cup Square, Ashburn, VI 20147, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
SABATINI Diane L, 8231 Peridot Drive # 105, McLean, VI 22102, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
MASON Elaine S, 1340 Stoneleigh Way, Stone Mountain, GA 30088, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
BRAVERMAN David K, 10900 A2 Wittenridge Drive, Alpharetta, GA 30022, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)
BOYER Patricia A, 7302 Wolf Run Shoals Road, Fairfax Station, VI 22039,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

GROLZ Edward W (agent), Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser, 400 Garden City
Plaza, Garden City, NY 11530, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200260109 A2-A3 20020801 (WO 0260109)
Application: WO 2002US1984 20020123 (PCT/WO US0201984)
Priority Application: US 2001263222 20010123

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

Ginger R. DeMille

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13560
Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-011/00
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... an exemplary, shopping cart page shown in Figure 50. Once a product is in the shopping cart a customer may change the product quantity in section 5060, remove an item from the cart via "remove" via buttons 5120, update the order via an "update" button...order for a customer by clicking the "add to cart" button in which case the shopping cart of Figure 60 appears. The user can then remove, delete a specific item, empty items, empty all items in the cart, update, update the quantity, shop more, continue...

10/3,K/43 (Item 33 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00925720 **Image available**
NETWORK SERVER AND METHOD FOR DELIVERING A SUBSCRIBER-SPECIFIC INFORMATION VIA A COMMUNICATION NETWORK
SERVEUR DE RESEAU ET PROCEDE DE DIFFUSION D'INFORMATIONS SPECIFIQUES A UN ABONNE PAR UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

STRIEGL Thomas, Messerschmittstrasse 7, 89231 Neu-Ulm, DE, DE (Residence)
DE (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

UNGERER Olaf (agent), Eisenfuhr, Speiser & Partner, Arnulfstrasse 25,
80335 Munchen, DE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200259804 A1 20020801 (WO 0259804)
Application: WO 2001EP768 20010124 (PCT/WO EP0100768)
Priority Application: WO 2001EP768 20010124

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10225

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... items are defined based on a user profile database which contains information regarding the users purchase history, the users item ratings profile, contents of shopping carts, items recently removed from the shopping cart, URLs (Uniform Resource Locators) from the favorite places list of the user's web browser...

10/3,K/44 (Item 34 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00918421 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BOYERT Ross J, 128 Heather Drive, Atherton, CA 94027, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

BOYERT Kristen K, 128 Heather Drive, Atherton, CA 94027, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

WELLER Edward B (agent), Gray Cary Ware & Freidenrich LLP, 1755
Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303-3340, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200252451 A2 20020704 (WO 0252451)

Application: WO 2001US49741 20011219 (PCT/WO US0149741)

Priority Application: US 2000257858 20001222; US 2001992352 20011113

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7747

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... device, brings up additional details on the product including
advertising, product specifications, and warranties. To remove any
items from an order, the customer 112 clicks on the item to be
removed from the electronic shopping cart. To confirm an order,
the customer 112 clicks on the total amount included in the electronic
shopping cart. The order is then electronically routed from the
order center 102 to the goods processing system 104 for processing and
goods delivery.
Upon completing...

10/3,K/45 (Item 35 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00903278 **Image available**

E-COMMERCE APPLICATION BUILT USING WORKFLOWS ON A WORKFLOW ENGINE AND
METHODS THEREOF

APPLICATION DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE CONSTRUITE AU MOYEN D'UN FLUX DE
TRAVAUX SUR UN MOTEUR DE FLUX DE TRAVAUX ET PROCEDES CORRESPONDANTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ASERA INC, 600 Clipper Drive, Suite 100, Belmont, CA 94002, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LIANG John Sae, 205 Houghton St., Mountain view, CA 94041, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WHEELER Jeffrey (agent), McAndrews, Held, and Malloy, Ltd., 500 W.
Madison, Suite 3400, Chicago, IL 60661, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200237368 A2-A3 20020510 (WO 0237368)

Application: WO 2001US26194 20010822 (PCT/WO US0126194)

Priority Application: US 2000702148 20001030

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000702148 20001030 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7237

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30 ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... setting the global state variable to "A." In step 606, the details of the line items within the shopping cart are displayed. Decision block 608 next prompts the user to submit the items for checkout. Thereafter, step 610 is very similar to step 602 in presenting a list...

10/3,K/46 (Item 36 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00897556 **Image available**

NETWORK-BASED ORDERING SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE EN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

E-MMEDIATE DELIVERY COMPANY LIMITED, 127 Newton Road, Newton, Auckland, NZ, NZ (Residence), NZ (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WOOD Nicholas John, 127 Newton Road, Newton, Auckland, NZ, NZ (Residence), NZ (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

FERMAH Dave Raj, 78 Ardmore Road, Herne Bay, Auckland, NZ, NZ (Residence), NZ (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

A J PARK (et al) (agent), Calhoun, Douglas, C., 6th Floor, Huddart Parker Building, Post Office Square, P O Box 949, 6015 Wellington, NZ,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200231724 A1 20020418 (WO 0231724)

Application: WO 2001NZ220 20011010 (PCT/WO NZ0100220)

Priority Application: NZ 507421 20001010; NZ 508697 20001207

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5857

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to place in the shopping basket. During the interaction, a user may

Ginger R. DeMille

either add product items to a shopping basket or may remove product items . At the end of an interaction, a user can " check out " the basket .

1 5 In one form, it is envisaged that the shopping basket be displayed on ...

10/3,K/47 (Item 37 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00893478 **Image available**

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING AN ELECTRONIC COMMUNITY OF VENDORS

SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE FOURNIR UNE COMMUNAUTE ELECTRONIQUE DE VENDEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ICON HEALTH & FITNESS INC, 1500 South 1000 West, Logan, UT 84321, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WATTERSON Scott, 1714 Quail Way, Logan, UT 84321, US,
WATTERSON David, 560 South 1000 East, Logan, UT 84321, US,
BROUGH Joe, 5235 South 2400 West, Wellsville, UT 84339, US,
CROSBIE Richard, 463 Vons Way, Providence, UT 84332, US,
LOGAN Colleen, 1486 West Meadow Loop, Park City, UT 84098, US,

Legal Representative:

RICHARDS Jonathan W (et al) (agent), workman, Nydegger & Seeley, 1000
Eagle Gate Tower, 60 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200227634 A1 20020404 (WO 0227634)

Application: WO 2001us7659 20010309 (PCT/WO US0107659)

Priority Application: US 2000670643 20000927

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 12231

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 236, a determination is made as to whether or not the member is ready to purchase the products and/or services in the electronic shopping cart . If the member is not ready to purchase , execution returns back to decision block 234. However, if the member is ready to purchase, execution proceeds to decision block 238...

10/3,K/48 (Item 38 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00890371 **Image available**

PURCHASE CHECK-OUT ARRANGEMENT IN RETAIL SYSTEM

DISPOSITIF DE CAISSE D'ACHATS DANS UN SYSTEME DE VENTE AU DETAIL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RAZUMOV Sergey N, Elektricheskiy Pereulok, dom 8, Korpus 4 kvartira 7,
Moscow, RU, RU (Residence), RU (Nationality)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RAZUMOV Sergey N, Elektricheskiy Pereulok, dom 8, Korpus 4 kvartira 7,
Moscow, RU, RU (Residence), RU (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent: WO 200224036 A2 20020328 (WO 0224036)
Application: WO 2001IB1702 20010918 (PCT/WO IB0101702)
Priority Application: US 2000233664 20000919; US 2001788674 20010221

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5604

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... container's cells,
addresses of the storage cart's sections, or ID numbers of the
purchase pick-up sections.

When a purchase basket is removed from a container and
placed on a storage cart, the storage address of the purchase basket
is
changed to update its location. Also, the storage address of the
purchase basket is changed when it is removed from the storage cart
and placed on the assigned purchase pick-up section. The purchase...

10/3,K/49 (Item 39 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00887165 **Image available**

AUTOMATIC RECOMMENDATION OF PRODUCTS USING LATENT SEMANTIC INDEXING OF
CONTENT

RECOMMANDATION AUTOMATIQUE DE PRODUITS A L'AIDE D'UN INDEXAGE SEMANTIQUE
LATENT DE CONTENU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES INC, 445 South Street, Morristown, NJ 07960-6438,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BEHRENS Clifford A, 18 Sinclair Terrace, Madison, NJ 07940, US,
EGAN Dennis E, 625 Boulevard, Westfield, NJ 07090, US,
HO Yu-Yun, 63 Hartley Lane, Basking Ridge, NJ 07920, US,
LOCHBAUM Carol, 2 Dorset Road, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922, US,
ROSENSTEIN Mark, 44 Hill Street, Apt. 5K, Morristown, NJ 07960, US,

Legal Representative:

GIORDANO Joseph (et al) (agent), c/o International Coordinator, Telcordia
Technologies, Inc., Room 1G112R, 445 South Street, Morristown, NJ
07960-6438, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200221335 A1 20020314 (WO 0221335)
Application: WO 2001US25899 20010817 (PCT/WO US0125899)
Priority Application: US 2000653917 20000901; US 2000653025 20000901

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

CA IN JP

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9128

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... this number is arbitrary and configurable based upon the application environment of the invention.

Processing Block 570: implement Recommendations
When the customer adds an item to their shopping basket, the recommendation files are accessed to retrieve the compiled recommendations from the - 12 stored files...stored for later recall during the shopping experience of an on-line purchaser.

Finally, processing block 830 is executed so that, whenever each on-line purchaser adds a "latest" item to the shopping cart, the file of "nearest" items determined by processing block 820 is accessed to provide a recommendation of items "nearest" to the item added to the shopping cart. (Of course it is possible to return the "nearest" items to the purchaser at other points in the shopping experience, not just at the time...

...900 does not require storing a file of conceptual similarity among textual items.

I Processing block 910 applies, whenever the on-line purchaser adds a "latest" item to the shopping cart, a latent semantic algorithm is applied to the item's to - 25 determine a conceptual similarity among the items and the "latest" item. It...

...based on the conceptual similarity between the "latest" item and all of the items.

Processing block 920 is then executed so that a recommendation of items

46nearest to the item added to the shopping cart is generated. (Of course it is possible to return the "nearest" items to the purchaser at other points in the shopping experience, not just at the time...

10/3,K/50 (Item 40 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00878799 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRESENTING DIGITAL MEDIA

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION DE SUPPORT NUMERIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

COPAN INC, 512 Second Avenue,, Seattle, WA 98104, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HILL Tom C, 12420 - 88TH Place NE, Kirkland, WA 98034, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

THOMPSON Robin L, 13717 Linden Avenue N., Unit # 311, Seattle, WA 98133, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KINDNESS Gary S (agent), Christensen, O'Connor, Johnson & Kindness, Suite 2800, 1420 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101-2347, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200212990 A2-A3 20020214 (WO 0212990)

Application: WO 2001us41600 20010806 (PCT/WO US0141600)

Priority Application: US 2000222851 20000804

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6844

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-003/033
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to add an item to the cart 472, modify an item in the cart 474,
remove an item in the cart 476, remove all items from the cart
478, and checkout operations 480.

FIGURE 20 depicts a product promotion screen 490 that can be presented to
...

10/3,K/51 (Item 41 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00868209

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR BUILDING MODULAR E-COMMERCE ENGINES, PROCESSING
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS OFFLINE, AND DESIGNING ELECTRONIC
STOREFRONTS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS MODULAIRES DE COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE, DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
HORS CONNEXION ET DE CONCEPTION DE VITRINES ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RARE MEDIUM, 4081 Redwood Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90066, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PERKINS Doug, 7437 Upper Bay Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92648, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RICHARDS Kevin, One Lyon Ridge, Aliso Viejo, CA 92648, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SPIVAK Kevin R (et al) (agent), Morrison & Foerster LLP, 2000
Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20006-1888, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200201398 A2 20020103 (WO 0201398)
Application: WO 2001US4973 20010216 (PCT/WO US0104973)
Priority Application: US 2000214793 20000628

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11692

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... that the customer is required to input and how to navigate the
checkout@process. The remove item is used to remove an item from
the shopping basket . The name, short description and price per unit
of the product placed into the basket...

10/3,K/52 (Item 42 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00853828

EVENT DRIVEN SHOPPING METHOD UTILIZING ELECTRONIC E-COMMERCE ORDER PENDING
PROCEDE D'ACHAT DECLENCHE PAR L'EVENEMENT UTILISANT LA MISE EN ATTENTE DE
COMMANDES DU COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ADVANCE SHOPPING NETWORK CORPORATION, Suite 650, 1650 West 82nd Street,
Minneapolis, MN 55431, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KNORR Yolanda Denise, Apartment 3004, 1314 Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis,
MN 55403, US,
STEINBERGS Erich Conrad, 2108 Oliver Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55405,
US,

Legal Representative:

MCMASTERS Thomas L (et al) (agent), Fredrikson & Byron, P.A., 1100
International Centre, 900 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55402,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186551 A2 20011115 (WO 0186551)
Application: WO 2001US14669 20010505 (PCT/WO US0114669)
Priority Application: US 2000202332 20000505

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15158

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... item requests, special handling, or other changes at any time during
the monitoring mode.
The order pending shopping cart may also be cancelled or modified
anytime during the monitoring mode. As indicated in the order pending
database path...

10/3,K/53 (Item 43 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(C) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00845274

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AN INDEPENDENT RETAILER BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS MARKET
EXCHANGE

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX INTER-ENTREPRISES POUR
DETAILLANTS INDEPENDANTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CHEVRON U S A INC, 2613 Camino Ramon, 3rd Floor, San Ramon, CA 94583, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REYDA Nancy D, 216 Erselia Trail, Alamo, CA 94507, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HEIDERICH-LEE Kelly, 147 Canyon Lakes Drive, San Ramon, CA 94583, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PARNELL Eric A, 11397 Bloomington Way, Dublin, CA 94586, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HADLOCK Timothy J (et al) (agent), Chevron Corporation, Law Department,
P.O. Box 6006, San Ramon, CA 94583-0806, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent: WO 200177941 A2 20011018 (WO 0177941)
Application: WO 2001US10614 20010402 (PCT/WO US0110614)
Priority Application: US 2000195716 20000407
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7314

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... are displayed in block 510. The user optionally selects at least one promotion in block 515, and orders the promotion in block 520. Order fulfillment occurs in block 525. Conventional shopping cart or other known eCommerce ordering systems may be used as taught, e.g., in U...

10/3,K/54 (Item 44 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00843106 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ESTABLISHING ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS FOR SUPPORTING COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES COMMERCE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDURE PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR DES SYSTEMES DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE POUR LE SUPPORT DU COMMERCE PAR DES SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
CYGENT INC, 201 3rd Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
ELMORE Kevin, 653 Park Hill Road, Danville, CA 94526, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HOESER Vince, 20 Beaumont Court, Lafayette, CA 94549, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HOM David, 187 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HORNE Linda, 6026 Ridgmont Drive, Oakland, CA 94619, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KAAKE Charles, 1931 Filbert Street, San Francisco, CA 94123, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KELLY Kevin, 2334 Divisadero Street, #4, San Francisco, CA 94115, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MABEL Mark, 796 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA 94117, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RODRIGUEZ Hal, 619 25th Avenue #2, San Francisco, CA 94121, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STEPHENS Paul, 957 Oak Street, #C, San Francisco, CA 94117, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
POKOTYLO Vadim, 20008 Gem Court, Castro Valley, CA 94546, US, US (Residence), MD (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BAKHURU Girish, 225 Irving Street #9, San Francisco, CA 94122, US, US (Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:
GLENN Michael (et al) (agent), Glenn Patent Group, Suite L., 3475 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200175549 A2-A3 20011011 (WO 0175549)
Application: WO 2001US10473 20010330 (PCT/WO US0110473)

Priority Application: US 2000193315 20000330

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 84642

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-009/46

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30 ...

... G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... are placed in the quote preview. The quote preview is the UAP
implementation of the shopping cart. The UAP user can adjust the
quantity of remove items from the UAP user's cart.

5 QUOTES

5. 7. 1. Creating Quotes

When the...

10/3,K/55 (Item 45 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00842105 **Image available**

INTEGRATING ELECTRONIC AND TRADITIONAL RETAIL
INTEGRATION DE DETAIL CLASSIQUE ET ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GORDON GROUP HOLDINGS LTD, 888 7th Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10019,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GORDON Sheldon M, 76 winding Lane, Greenwich, CT 06831, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BOUNDY David E, Shearman & Sterling, 599 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY
10022, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MEOLA Anthony (et al) (agent), Shearman & Sterling, 599 Lexington Avenue,
New York, NY 10022, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200175814 A2-A3 20011011 (WO 0175814)

Application: WO 2001US4735 20010214 (PCT/WO US0104735)

Priority Application: US 2000542580 20000404

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11912

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... later at home over the Internet. The customer may obtain further information on the selected items, and either confirm the purchases, or remove them from the shopping cart. The customer may select some, all, or none of the selected items for purchase. Alternatively, the purchase decision can be deferred. For instance, a customer may select some merchandise...

10/3,K/56 (Item 46 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00841980 **Image available**

AN E-COMMERCE BASED METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MANUFACTURER HOSTING OF VIRTUAL DEALER STORES AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING A SYSTEMIZATION OF MACHINE PARTS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME BASES SUR LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE POUR FABRIQUANT
HEBERGEANT DES MAGASINS VIRTUELS DE DISTRIBUTEURS ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT
UNE SYSTEMATISATION DE PIECES DETACHEES DE MACHINE.

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATERPILLAR INC, 100 N.E. Adams Street, Peoria, IL 61629-6490, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BUZZELL Thomas T, 1200 Highview Rd., East Peoria, IL 61611, US,
DRISCOLL Daniel T, 524 W. Detweiller Dr., Peoria, IL 61615, US,
HARTMAN Richard I, 2400 W. Imperial Dr., Peoria, IL 61614, US,

Legal Representative:

KEEN J W (et al) (agent), 100 N.E. Adams Street, Peoria, IL 61629-6490,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200175657 A2 20011011 (WO 0175657)

Application: WO 2001US4488 20010212 (PCT/WO US0104488)

Priority Application: US 2000193871 20000331; US 2000648656 20000825

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9251

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 94, the name

"BOLT" is listed 294 and under the column Removal 112,
a hyperlink Remove 312 is listed that allows the
consumer to delete the item from the shopping cart
interface screen 56.

In the second row in the portion of the
shopping cart interface...

...94, the name

"BOLT" is listed 282 and under the column Removal 112,
a hyperlink Remove 316 is listed that allows the
consumer to delete the item from the shopping cart
interface screen 56.

In the third row in the portion of the
shopping cart interface...

...94, the name
"WASHER" is listed 300 and under the column Removal
112, a hyperlink Remove 320 is listed that allows the
consumer to delete the item from the shopping cart
interface screen 56.

In the fourth and final row in the portion
of the shopping...

...the name "RADIATOR GROUP" is listed 276 and under the
column Removal 112, a hyperlink Remove 324 is listed
that allows the consumer to delete the item from the
shopping cart interface screen 56.

In addition, changes to the contents of the
shopping cart 56 can...

10/3,K/57 (Item 47 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00839876 **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PURCHASING PRODUCT OVER AN INTERACTIVE TELEVISION
NETWORK
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'ACHETER UN PRODUIT SUR UN RESEAU DE
TELEVISION INTERACTIF
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
DIGEO BROADBAND INC, 8815 122nd Avenue NE, Kirkland, WA 98033, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
ISTVAN Anthony F, 7213 Chanticleer Avenue SE, Snoqualmie, WA 98065, US,
WILKINS Lisa M, 9748 Phinney Avenue N, Seattle, WA 98103, US,
ALLEN Paul, 6451 W Mercer Way, Mercer Island, WA 98040, US,
Legal Representative:
CHO Steve Y (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Two
Embarcadero Center, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200173525 A2-A3 20011004 (WO 0173525)
Application: WO 2001US9625 20010322 (PCT/WO US0109625)
Priority Application: US 2000193046 20000329; US 2000634136 20000808
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 5499

...International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... session, the viewer is prompted to confirm his
purchases. This may be an item by item verification. It may involve
nothing more than displaying the contents of the shopping cart .
Additional interaction can be provided to allow the viewer to remove
items from the shopping cart . Other response mechanisms include
simply picking up the phone and placing a call.

Next, payment...

10/3,K/58 (Item 48 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00835740 **Image available**
NATURAL USER INTERFACE FOR VIRTUAL REALITY SHOPPING SYSTEMS
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR NATURELLE POUR SYSTEMES D'ACHATS EN REALITE VIRTUELLE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RICHFX LTD, Ben Gurion Road 11, 51204 Bnei Brak, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KERRET Tal, 630 1st Avenue, Apt. 14F, New York, NY 10016, US,
BEN-KIKI Tomer, 30 West 63rd Street, New York, NY 10023, US,
MANN Yair, Yad Hama'avir 33, 69510 Tel Aviv, IL,
MONSA Assaf, P.O. Box 8140, 42920 Sha'ar Hefer, IL,
VARDI Joseph, Sharmir 12, 69693 Tel Aviv, IL,

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KERRET Tal, 630 1st Avenue, Apt. 14F, New York, NY 10016, US, US
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BEN-KIKI Tomer, 30 West 63rd Street, New York, NY 10023, US, US
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MANN Yair, Yad Hama'avir 33, 69510 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MONSA Assaf, P.O. Box 8140, 42920 Sha'ar Hefer, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
VARDI Joseph, Sharmir 12, 69693 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WOLFF BREGMAN AND GOLLER (agent), P.O. Box 1352, 91013 Jerusalem, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169364 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169364)
Application: WO 2001IL226 20010308 (PCT/WO IL0100226)
Priority Application: US 2000524453 20000310

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9606

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-003/033

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... in FIG.

6. Scroll buttons 72 and 74 may be used to scroll
through the shopping cart list. The user may remove an
item from the list by clicking on the remove option 75.

In the example of FIGS...

10/3,K/59 (Item 49 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00828881
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE MALL
CENTRE COMMERCIAL ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GOURGEY William, 84 Skyline Drive, Morristown, NJ 07960, US,
CAVALIERO John, 301 East 47th Street, #16H, New York, NY 10017, US,
CHUNG Michael, 11 Engleside Street, Cresskill, NJ 07626, US,
ROSATI Steven, 30 East Washington Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716,
US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200161548 A2 20010823 (WO 0161548)
Application: WO 2001US5340 20010220 (PCT/WO US0105340)
Priority Application: US 2000507149 20000218

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10002

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... purchase request list is retrieved from a purchase request database
412. In any case, at block 408 a subtotal and total for the purchase
request are calculated and this information is placed in the user's
shopping cart at block 414.
with reference to FIG. 26, page 500 displays the purchase request list
for the user. At decision block 502 it is determined whether the user
purchase request summary. If the user does, then at block 424 the
shopping cart is displayed. If it is determined at block 422 that the
user does not want...

10/3,K/60 (Item 50 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826127 **Image available**

CUSTOMIZED FOOD SELECTION, ORDERING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERSONNALISES DE SELECTION, DE COMMANDE ET D'EXPEDITION
DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GENERAL MILLS INC, Number One General Mills Boulevard, P.O. Box 1113,
Minneapolis, MN 55440, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FROSETH Barrie R, 4120 Ximines Lane North, Plymouth, MN 55441, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
BOWERS Raymond, 320 Xircon Lane, North, Plymouth, MN 55447, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
DICKSON Katy P, 7100 Sunshine Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
GEDDIS Mike E, 11520 44th Place North, Plymouth, MN 55442, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
JOY Myer, 6004 Chown Avenue South, Edina, MN 55410, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)
MULLER Paul F, 19325 Waterford Place, Shorewood, MN 55331, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
NELSON Kimberly A, 14405 8th Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55447, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
SCHROEDER Lisa R, 10620 38th Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441, US, US

Ginger R. DeMille

(Residence), US (Nationality)
SCHELLHAASS Sheri, 17915 Queensland Court, Plymouth, MN 55447, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
THORESEN SEVERTS Jeffrey D, 415 West 50th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55419,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
VAN Lengerich Bernhard H, 18005 33rd Place North, Plymouth, MN 55447, US,
US (Residence), DE (Nationality)
WILLIAMS David E, 6901 Chaparral Lane, Chanhassen, MN 55317, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
ZIETLOW Philip K, 875 County Road 24, Wayzata, MN 55391, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

VIKSNINS Ann S (agent), Schwegman, Lundberg, Woessner & Kluth, P.O. Box
2938, Minneapolis, MN 55402, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159669 A2 20010816 (WO 0159669)
Application: WO 2001US4257 20010209 (PCT/WO US0104257)
Priority Application: US 2000181282 20000209; US 2000699622 20001029

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 31283

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... an add-to-shopping-cart action, sends a request to the server system to
add the item to a shopping cart.
Figure 2C is a block diagram of the server system 106 comprising a
shopping cart-ordering component 236, a data...

10/3,K/61 (Item 51 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00820467 **Image available**

NEGOTIATING A COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION USING INTERNET-BASED COMMUNICATION
NEGOCIATION D'UNE TRANSACTION COMMERCIALE PAR COMMUNICATION SUR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

E-SPROCKET CORPORATION, 386 Fore Street, Portland, ME 04101, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

COLEMAN John R, 85 Pleasant Street, Yarmouth, ME 04096, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

FEIGENBAUM David L (agent), Fish & Richardson P.C., 225 Franklin Street,
Boston, MA 02110-2804, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200154030 A2-A3 20010726 (WO 0154030)
Application: WO 2001US1839 20010119 (PCT/WO US0101839)
Priority Application: US 2000489197 20000120

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000489197 20000120 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM

Ginger R. DeMille

TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8114

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... or her shopping cart by clicking on box 3 8. Unregistered users cannot access a shopping cart, but are given the opportunity to register by clicking on box 40. Items can be deleted from the shopping carts by clicking on remove buttons 70.
The site inventory page 12 also gives users the opportunity to ask for...

10/3,K/62 (Item 52 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00819414 **Image available**
METHOD FOR AN APPLICATION SERVER PROVIDER FRAMEWORK
PROCEDE POUR UN CADRE DE FOURNISSEUR DE SERVICES APPLICATIFS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
QUINONES David B, 12 Hillside Drive, Holliston, MA 01746, US,
MULROE Martin J, 900 Raleigh Road, Glenview, IL 60025, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200152095 A2-A3 20010719 (WO 0152095)
Application: WO 2001us921 20010112 (PCT/WO US0100921)
Priority Application: US 2000483062 20000114; US 2000483486 20000114; US
2000483593 20000114
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 56039

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... cart. The items selected will be tracked. The user has the ability to add or remove items, review item details, and check out and total the items. In addition, the shopping cart should allow the user to exit and reenter the store without losing the items he has selected.

Independent of the medium, the following capabilities should be considered.

0 order...

10/3,K/63 (Item 53 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00818646 **Image available**

INTERNET VENDING SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE VENTE VIA INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

W-NET INC, 13743 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WEINER David B, 13743 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200, Sherman Oaks, CA
91423, US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MARGIOTTA Mark T, 13743 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200, Sherman Oaks, CA
91423, US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BAHR Terry S, 13743 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423,
US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WEINBERG Peter F (agent), Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, 1801 California
Street, Suite 4100, Denver, CO 80202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200152151 A1 20010719 (WO 0152151)
Application: WO 2001US1120 20010111 (PCT/WO US0101120)
Priority Application: US 2000481241 20000111

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4060

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... done by browsing an on-line catalog and clicking an appropriate icon
to add the item to the shopping basket . A related request would be
0 remove an item from a shopping basket . which again is generally
performed by clicking 1 a labeled icon. After a consumer has...

10/3,K/64 (Item 54 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00815086 **Image available**

ON-LINE DESIGN OF DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS
CONCEPTION EN LIGNE DE TRANSFORMATEURS DE DISTRIBUTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC, 1021 Main Campus Drive, Raleigh, NC 27606,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AVERY Randall N, 212 Chesterfield Road, Bogart, GA 30622, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
EL HADIDI Tarek, 170 Wyndfield Road, Athens, GA 30605, US, US (Residence)
, EG (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ZHU Guojun, 195 Sycamore Drive, Athens, GA 30606, US, US (Residence), CN
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GOODLING Joel, 4315 Lexington Road, Athens, GA 30605, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

Ginger R. DeMille

SAMUELS Steven B (et al) (agent), Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP, 46th Floor, One Liberty Place, Philadelphia, PA 19103, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200148639 A1 20010705 (WO 0148639)
Application: WO 2000US35268 20001227 (PCT/WO US0035268)
Priority Application: US 99173394 19991228

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

BR CA US

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15549

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Design screen 750 to finish the item.

The original (e.g., old) version of the item is removed from the database upon leaving the Shopping Cart screens. The item is completed and returned to the shopping cart in order to properly replace all of the data.

Figure 21 shows an exemplary Maintenance screen 780...

10/3,K/65 (Item 55 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00814145

A METHOD FOR EXECUTING A NETWORK-BASED CREDIT APPLICATION PROCESS
PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN PROCESSUS DE DEMANDE DE CREDIT EN RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CORNELIUS Richard D, 421 14th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402, US,
STEPNICZKA Andreas, 2200 Sacramento Street, Apt. 503, San Francisco, CA 94115, US,
CHU Kevin, 490 Lindbergh Place, Apt. 515, Atlanta, GA 30324, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200146889 A2 20010628 (WO 0146889)
Application: WO 2000US35216 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035216)
Priority Application: US 99470805 19991222; US 99469525 19991222; US 99470039 19991222

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE
GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU
ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 98671

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Performing backups
Transportation of backups off-site
Performing periodical file transfers between environments/sites
e Preventive maintenance of equipment
Many of these activities can be scheduled and performed automatically,
but must...

10/3,K/66 (Item 56 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00814140

A METHOD FOR A VIRTUAL TRADE FINANCIAL FRAMEWORK
PROCEDE DESTINE A UN SCHEMA FINANCIER DE COMMERCE VIRTUEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LEONG Cheah wee, 16 Jalan BK4/6E, Bandar Kinrara, Puchong, 58200,
Selangor, MY,
NG William, 101 Whampoa Drive #15-176, Singapore, SG,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200146846 A2 20010628 (WO 0146846)
Application: WO 2000US35429 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035429)
Priority Application: US 99470030 19991222; US 99470041 19991222; US
99470044 19991222

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 106212

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

10/3,K/67 (Item 57 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00812307

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRACKING WEB CAMPAIGN EFFECTIVENESS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SUIVI DE L'EFFICACITE DES CAMPAGNES PUBLICITAIRES SUR
LE WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

i2 TECHNOLOGIES INC, One i2 Place, 11701 Luna Road, Dallas, TX 75234, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MACARTNEY-FILGATE Bruce C, 7200 Rain Creek Parkway, Austin, TX 78759, US,

PEREZ Edelmiro Jr, 8002 Broken Branch, Round Rock, TX 78681, US,
FAOUR Carolyn C, 7700 North Capitol of Texas Highway #625, Austin, TX
78731, US,
DHOLAKIA Neil, 10430 Morado Circle #2323, Austin, TX 78759, US,

Legal Representative:

KENNERLY Christopher W (agent), Baker Botts, LLP, 2001 Ross Avenue, Suite
600, Dallas, TX 75201-2980, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200144979 A2 20010621 (WO 0144979)

Application: WO 2000US34349 20001218 (PCT/WO US0034349)
Priority Application: US 99172279 19991217; US 2000739064 20001218
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU
ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 3360

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to customers who have already purchased one or more products, or placed them in a shopping cart for purchase .
As described above, numerous types of events are used to control the campaign, and to...when so requested by a user.

- Events indicating that a product is added to, or removed from, the 10 customer's shopping cart .
- I I - Purchase of a product, or order of a product to be shipped.
- Beginning or ending a product configuration session.
- An impression...

10/3,K/68 (Item 58 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00811425 **Image available**
A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC COMMERCE BY USING AN INTELLIGENT DIRECT MARKETING ENGINE
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DU COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE AU MOYEN D'UN MOTEUR INTELLIGENT DE MARKETING DIRECT INTELLIGENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PLANESIA INC, 11300 Sorrento Valley Road, Suite 220, San Diego, CA 92121, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

EDWARDS Damon Bryan, 25 Jib Street #1, Marina del Rey, CA 90292, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KIM Roy P, 755 B Beachfront Drive, Solana Beach, CA 92075, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
FERNANDEZ Gigi, Sharf Marketing Group, P.O. Box 67197, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HANCHUK Walter G (agent), Morgan & Finnegan, L.L.P., 345 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10154, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200145011 A1 20010621 (WO 0145011)
Application: WO 2000US34031 20001215 (PCT/WO US0034031)
Priority Application: US 99171057 19991216

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Ginger R. DeMille

((OAPI utility model)) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7305

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... web site. The intermediary keeps track of all of the user's shopping choices. This includes tracking items that are placed into the master shopping cart. Items that are removed from the master shopping cart and the items that are eventually purchased. This is valuable information because the intermediary tracks the items the...

10/3,K/69 (Item 59 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00809714 **Image available**
MAINTAINING CACHE CONSISTENCY FOR DYNAMIC WEB CONTENT
MAINTIEN DE LA PERTINENCE D'UNE MEMOIRE CACHE POUR UN CONTENU WEB
DYNAMIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC, 901 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Amit, 2000 Walnut Avenue, Apt. #J207, Fremont, CA 94538, US,
BAEHR Geoffrey, 1692 Altschul Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,

Legal Representative:

CANNING Kevin J (et al) (agent), Lahive & Cockfield, LLP, 28 State
Street, Boston, MA 02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200143399 A1 20010614 (WO 0143399)
Application: WO 2000US33368 20001208 (PCT/WO US0033368)
Priority Application: US 99459114 19991210

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 3717

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30 ...

... G06F-012/08
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the shopping cart change in response to user actions. For example, a user may add items to the shopping cart or may remove items from the shopping cart. Conventional systems have prohibited the caching of web pages that contain information regarding shopping carts...in order to facilitate such a selection. Figure 5B shows an example of how an item may be removed from the shopping cart. The user may manipulate the mouse cursor 97 to point at one of the three items in the list 98 of items to select the item and then activate the remove item button 96 to remove the item from the shopping cart.

The proxy 16 becomes aware of the change in the dynamic data (step 74 in ...

10/3,K/70 (Item 60 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... pickup arca upon obtaining the identification information and
comparing the identification with the customer's purchase order.

The present invention also encompasses a method for ordering and
purchasing articles from a remote location for pickup at an article
pickup arca at an automated store, including the following steps.

179

(b) receiving the customer's purchase order at a host computer in
communication with the

interactive electronic network;

(c) processing the customer...

10/3,K/71 (Item 61 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND
METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT
DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US

Ginger R. DeMille

(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)
Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)
Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB
GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN
YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

10/3,K/72 (Item 62 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383
COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
AND METHOD THEREOF
PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET
PROCEDE ASSOCIE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)
Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)
Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Process in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present invention;
Figure 46 is a block diagram showing a Fault Management component in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present...

...Process in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present invention.

Figure 53 is a block diagram of a Web Architecture Framework in accordance with one embodiment of the present invention...track entitlements of the user granted under the license agreement. The user may even be prevented from utilizing the software until the license agreement is generated.

Most software vendors currently favor...

10/3,K/73 (Item 63 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word count: 170977

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

10/3,K/74 (Item 64 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00804456

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ACCESSING PHARMACY INFORMATION AND ORDERING PRESCRIPTIONS

DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ACCEDER A DES INFORMATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET DE COMMANDER DES ORDONNANCES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALGREENS CO, 200 Wilmot Road, Deerfield, IL 60015, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

Ginger R. DeMille

BLESER Michael, 234 Forestway Drive, Deerfield, IL 60015, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MCCAULEY Tim, 1036 Shari Lane, Libertyville, IL 60048, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RIEDL George, 315 West Maple Drive, Libertyville, IL 60046, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ROESNER Randy, 36791 North Yew, Lake Villa, IL 60046, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WEINERT Ron, 1720 Ambia Court, Mundelein, IL 60060, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
ERTEL Patrick D (et al) (agent), Marshall, O'Toole, Gerstein, Murray &
Borun, 6300 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137138 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137138)
Application: WO 2000US31550 20001115 (PCT/WO US0031550)
Priority Application: US 99165479 19991115

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 8431

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... name and the doctors phone are input by the user. Flow then proceeds
to a " shopping cart " displaing the current order as illustrated at
block 316. A ...new prescription to be filled including doctors name
and phone. the drllu name, strength and drug quantity. Flow then
proceeds to the " shopping cart " displaying the current order at
block 316.

The final option available to the user is to refill a prescription. Flow
proceeds...

...simply select refill of one or more particular prescriptions displayed.
Flow then proceeds to the " shopping cart " displaving the current
order in block 316.

After all the prescriptions are added by the customer into the " shopping
cart " and has chosen to complete their order flow then proceeds to
decision block 320. Additionally, the user is given the option to
cancel their order where upon a...

10/3,K/75 (Item 65 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00801679 **Image available**

INTERACTIVE IN-STORE AND ONLINE SHOPPING SYSTEM
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHATS INTERACTIFS EN LIGNE ET EN MAGASIN/EN GALERIE
MARCHANDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SIMON PROPERTY GROUP L P, National City Center, 115 West Washington,
Indianapolis, IN 46204, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COVINGTON Robert D, 3312 West 34th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46222, US,
AL-SHABKHOUN Melanie A, 7908 Westfield Boulevard, Indianapolis, IN 46240,

US,
CARLSON Andrew D, 1323 West Melrose Street, Chicago, IL 60657, US,
CHUGANI Sandeep, 7 Brown Court, Livingston, NJ 07039, US,
CONRAD Drew, 6858 Colonel Taylor Lane, Centreville, VA 20121, US,
D'ALESSANDRO Paul M, 808A Chestnut Street, Deerfield, IL 60015, US,
KHALIL John E, 601 1st Street, #9, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254, US,
KUNESH Jason, 4422 North Seeley Avenue, #1, Chicago, IL 60625, US,
LOHRMANN Charles Brent, 1787 Old Woods Court, N.E., Ada, MI 49301, US,
SPIRA James C, 16950 South Woodland, Shaker Heights, OH 44120, US,
SVIOKLA John, 11 Willard Street, Newton, MA 02458-2230, US,
YAPHE Darren S, 1916 North Sheffield Avenue, #3F, Chicago, IL 60614, US,

Legal Representative:

CAMPAGNA Mark V (et al) (agent), Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 77 West
Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601-1692, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200135186 A2-A3 20010517 (WO 0135186)
Application: WO 2000US30291 20001102 (PCT/WO US0030291)
Priority Application: US 99163904 19991105

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19601

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... interact with the web site portal 30 (identified in this embodiment as
fastfrog.com) in order to, for example, add a wish list item to an
electronic shopping cart (block 122); create a wish list (block
124); modify a wish list (block 126); remove purchased items from a wish
list (block...

...or buyer to: register with the web site provider to gain access to the
system (block 15134); add an item to a list of scanned items (block
136); maintain an electronic shopping cart (block 138);
chat in an online forum such as a teen forum (block 142); create and
maintain an ACL (block 144); checkout by purchasing items in the
shopping cart or exiting the web site (block 146); maintain the list
of scanned items (block 148); and move the list of scanned items to
a shopping cart (block 150). In addition, a customer service
representative (CSR) 154 is available to educate the wish...

...web site provider (e.g., fastfrog.com) to gain access to the system web
site (block 134); add an item to a list of scanned items (block 136);
maintain an electronic shopping cart (block 138); check - out by
purchasing items in the shopping cart or exiting the web site (block
146); maintain a list of scanned items (block 148); and move one or
more of the scanned items to the shopping cart (block 150). In
one embodiment, the aggregated shopper 160 represents a store or mall
kiosk agent...

...yoursherpa.com) in order to, for example, create a buy list; modify a
buy list; remove purchased items from a buy list; add a buy list
item to an electronic shopping cart; and purchase items
through an in-store/in-mall concierge service (block 151) (e.g.,
YourSherpa).

FIGs. 7a-b illustrate a flow chart showing in more...items on the scan
list: add an item to a specific wish list (event list) (block 292),
delete an item (block 298), or add an item to a shopping cart
for purchase (block 304).

If the user decides to add an item to a specific wish list, the system will prompt the user, in block 294, to select the wish list(s) to which the item should be added. In...

...the system does not change the scan list (block 322). The system then proceeds to block 320, where the system includes the selected items in the user's shopping cart. In block 324, the user is prompted to enter the quantity of each item to be purchased.

The system then proceeds to block 272 (described above with reference to FIG. 10).

In FIG. 12, the system proceeds from...proceed to add items to this wish list by browsing retailers and/or e-tailers (block 366).

In FIGs. 14a-b, the system allows the user to transfer items from a wish list to an electronic shopping cart for purchase (block 368). In one embodiment, the user selects a wish list tab which reveals the wish...

...shopping cart (block 378) residing on database 410. If so, the user is prompted, in block 380, to enter the quantity of the desired item to add to the shopping cart. In one embodiment, the default quantity is set to one. As indicated in block 382...
...that the item(s) have been packed. The system then adds the desired number of item(s) to the user's electronic shopping cart (block 383). The system then returns to block 374.

If the customer (in block 378) does not desire to move an item to a shopping cart, the system determines whether the user wants to move an item(s) to one or more different wish lists (block 384). If not, the system returns to block 374; otherwise, the system proceeds to block...

...more of the items from the

31
scan list (block 400). The system, in block 402, determines whether the user wants to move the selected item(s) to a shopping cart. If so, the user is prompted, in block 404, to enter the quantity of each item to be added to the shopping cart. As indicated in block 408, the system then removes those item(s) from the scan list. Next, the system adds the desired number of item(s) to the user's shopping cart (i.e., to database 410) (block 405). The system then returns to block 396. If the user indicated, in block 402...block 424.

FIG. 17 describes what happens when a user selects a certain number of items from his/her wish list to be added to the user's shopping cart (block 440). In one embodiment, the user, in block 442, checks-out online (i.e., proceeds to purchase the items in the user's electronic shopping cart) by, for example, clicking an icon representing a shopping cart. The system then receives the order (block 444). In block 446, the system decrements the number of items from the selected wish list by the...

...items to be purchased from that wish list (block 452). The system then returns to block 446.

FIGs. 18a-b describe what happens when the user has selected items to purchase online and desires to review his/her shopping cart (block 454). In block 456, the system displays the prosumer purchase module. The system then displays for the

33
user a description of the items in the user's electronic shopping cart along with the status of the items (e.g., available, sold out, backordered) (block 458). The status of the items is retrieved from database 410 which includes the...

...in real-time, hourly, daily, etc. The system next determines whether the user wants to remove one or more items from the list of items in the shopping cart (block 460). If so, the system proceeds to block 462 where the customer selects the item(s) to be removed from the shopping cart. Then, the item(s) are removed from the shopping

cart (block 464) and database 410 is updated. The system then returns to block 458.

If in block 460 the user chose not to remove any items from the shopping cart , the system proceeds to block 472 where the system determines whether the user wants to change the quantity of any of the items in the shopping cart . If not, the customer 15 selects the items to be purchased (block 474). In one embodiment, the system assumes the user wants to purchase all of the items in the shopping cart , unless the quantity of an item is zero (block 480). The system then proceeds to block 482 (described below with reference to FIG. 21 a).

If the system determines, in block 472, that the user wants to change the quantity of any of the items in the shopping cart , the system proceeds to block 476 where the user is permitted to enter a new quantity for one or more...order can be fulfilled (block 538).

Referring to FIG. 21 a, the system proceeds from block 482 (the buyer has selected items to purchase by including certain items in his/her shopping cart) to 540 where the system displays the shopping cart check - out module. The system determines whether the buyer wishes to gift wrap one or more of the items in the shopping cart (block 544). If not, the system proceeds to block 550. Otherwise, in block 546, the buyer selects which item(s) should be wrapped. Next...

...of the recipient (block 553). The address information is stored to database 410. In block 554, the system determines whether there are any additional items in the shopping cart that do not ...to block 982. If not, the user can use additional functionality provided by the PDA (block 1008) such as, for example, deleting, moving and copying items between all existing wish lists, scan lists and shopping cart lists (block 1010). Then, the user proceeds to the kiosk where the PDA cradle or lily pad...or more items in the user's shopping cart. If so, the system proceeds with order fulfillment by displaying a list of items in the user's shopping cart (block 1088). The user then selects one or more of these items to purchase (block 1090). Otherwise, if the user does not want to make a purchase , all 51 the items will continue to reside in the user's shopping cart (block 1086). The user can thereafter add one or more of these items to a wish list and/or purchase one or more of these items at a...Next, the user receives a receipt to confirm purchase of the items (block 1146).

From block 1146 or from block 1134 (if the user did not place an item in the "buy now" shopping cart), the system proceeds to block 1138 where the system communicates the purchase request to an order fulfillment module that fulfills the order. This communication may occur, for...

10/3,K/76 (Item 66 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00795137

ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MANAGEMENT: USER STATES
GESTION D'ACHATS EN LIGNE : ETATS D'UTILISATEUR
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TROBA INC, Suite 5, 2600 18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CHARNOCK Elizabeth B, 818 Balboa Lane, Foster City, CA 94404, US,
DER QUAELEER Loki, 330 Parnassus Avenue #206, San Francisco, CA 94117, US,

CHANG Philip, 1643 Lyle Drive, San Jose, CA 95129, US,
BURNS Jesse, 1646 Barrington Street #403, Halifax, NS B3J 2I9, CA,
THOMPSON Curtis, 1742B Cedar Street, Berkeley, CA 94703, US,
GUZY Michel Henri, 174 Madrid Street, San Francisco, CA 94112, US,
HERTSCHUH Fabien Gerard Norbert, 934 Peninsula Avenue, San Mateo, CA

94401, US,
MAO Wenxin, 500 King Drive #506, Daly City, CA 94015, US,
Legal Representative:
PANCHAWAGH-JAIN Deepti (et al) (agent), Fenwick & West LLP, Two Palo Alto
Square, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200127850 A2 20010419 (WO 0127850)
Application: WO 2000US28570 20001013 (PCT/WO US0028570)
Priority Application: US 99159226 19991013; US 2000201183 20000502
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 21518

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... item to their shopping cart. This data is obtained by integration with
the site's shopping cart solution. They transition from this state if
they remove all items from their shopping cart, or if they pass
successfully through the checkout line.

Purchased 524

In one embodiment, end...

10/3,K/77 (Item 67 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794307 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MANAGEMENT: USER INTERFACE
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR DE GESTION D'ACHATS EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TROBA INC, Suite 5, 2600 18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CHARNOCK Elizabeth B, 818 Balboa Lane, Foster City, CA 94404, US,
DER QUAELEER Loki, 330 Parnassus Avenue #206, San Francisco, CA 94117, US,

LIN Mark Y, 812 Rigel Lane, Foster City, CA 94404, US,
THOMPSON Curtis, 1742B Cedar Street, Berkeley, CA 94703, US,

Legal Representative:

CHARNOCK Elisabeth (agent), Troba, Inc., 818 Balboa Lane, Foster City, CA
94404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127801 A2 20010419 (WO 0127801)

Application: WO 2000US28476 20001013 (PCT/WO US0028476)

Priority Application: US 99159226 19991013; US 2000201183 20000502

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 22564

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... item to their shopping cart. This data is obtained by integration with the site's shopping cart solution. They transition from this state if they remove all items from their shopping cart, or if they pass successfully through the checkout line.
Purchased 494
In one embodiment, customers...

10/3,K/78 (Item 68 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00790598 **Image available**
AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INCLUDING CUSTOMS TARIFFS IN E-COMMERCE
TRANSACTIONS
PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES AUTOMATIQUES PERMETTANT D'INCLURE LES TAXES DOUANIERES
DANS DES TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:
KAMMAN Hakki Riza, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001, US, US (Residence),
TR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:
LEASON David (et al) (agent), Darby & Darby P.C., 805 Third Avenue, New
York, NY 10022-7513, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200124096 A1 20010405 (WO 0124096)
Application: WO 2000us7729 20000323 (PCT/WO US0007729)
Priority Application: US 99409003 19990929

Parent Application/Grant:
Related by Continuation to: US 99409003 19990929 (CIP)

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ
VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8686

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... selecting "original sweatshirt" using the hyperlink 540 is returned to the itemselection web page 400. Items can be removed from the shopping bag using remove buttons 550, as illustrated. The remove buttons delete the item from the list of items to be purchased by that user. From the shopping - bag page, therefore, users can update their shopping bags (button 560), purchase the selected items ("checkout;" button 570), or continue shopping (button 580). Optionally, the data can be changed from...

10/3,K/79 (Item 69 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00788819 **Image available**

Ginger R. DeMille

**ELECTRONIC PREFUNDED PURCHASING UNIT ACCOUNT FUNDING NETWORK AND METHOD
RESEAU DE FINANCEMENT DE COMPTES D'UNITES D'ACHAT PREPAYEES ELECTRONIQUES
ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PEREZ Luis Andres, 682 Marret Road, Lexington, MA 02421, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

CAHILL Ronald E (et al) (agent), Nutter, McClennen & Fish, LLP, One
International Place, Boston, MA 02110-2699, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200122333 A1 20010329 (WO 0122333)
Application: WO 2000US26169 20000922 (PCT/WO US0026169)
Priority Application: US 99155501 19990922

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AU BR CA MX

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9045

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... RU can edit their shopping cart by removing an Item(s).

650 RU selects the item (s) that they want removed from the displayed
shopping cart .

650 When RU has completed selecting item (s) from the on-line shopping
cart , the
RU selects "OK". The RUPC 1 1 then transmits an updated shopping cart to
...

10/3,K/80 (Item 70 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(C) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00788775 **Image available**

**MERCHANT-AFFILIATED DIRECT WHOLESALE MARKETING AND FULFILLMENT SYSTEM
SYSTEME DIRECT DE COMMERCIALISATION EN GROS ET DE GESTION OPTIMALE AFFILIE
AU COMMERCEANT**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LANGHAMMER Michael Jay, 198 Martha Lane, Fairfield, OH 45014, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

HUMPHREY Thomas W (et al) (agent), Wood, Herron & Evans, L.L.P., 2700
Carew Tower, Cincinnati, OH 45202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200122282 A1 20010329 (WO 0122282)
Application: WO 99US21575 19990917 (PCT/WO US9921575)
Priority Application: WO 99US21575 19990917

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG
US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22248

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to purchase additional items, delete items or return to shopping.

If the user elects to remove one or more item(s) from their 0 virtual shopping cart in step 456, the user does so by selecting the item (s) in the display of the shopping cart contents, and pressing a remove button or click area. In step 458, the item is removed from the virtual shopping cart for 5 8 the selected item . Processing then returns to step 454 to display the shopping cart contents which will now not include the deleted item (s).

If the user wishes to continue to shop after viewing the contents of the...will be noted that a substantial time delay may occur between the display of an item to the consumer and its addition to a virtual shopping cart , and the decision by a 1 0 consumer to purchase that item . Indeed, a consumer may leave an item in their virtual shopping cart for a number of days, before that shopping cart record is removed. Thus, it is necessary to determine whether items that were available and selected for purchase by the consumer are still available after the...page of the catalog is displayed. An alternative option that may be available is to remove items from the virtual shopping cart . If the user selects one or more items and presses a remove button or click area in step 516, then in step 518 the shopping cart records for the selected item are deleted from the purchase and shopping cart information record in server 12.

Processing then returns to step 512 to display the remaining...

10/3,K/81 (Item 71 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00786000

COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED DYNAMIC FINANCIAL MENTOR
SYSTEME DE CONSEIL FINANCIER DYNAMIQUE INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GETAPPROVED COM LLC, Suite 1200, 6400 S. Fiddler's Green Circle,
Englewood, CO 80111, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CHOTIN Steven B, 4702 S. Elizabeth Court, Englewood, CO 80110, US,
LACASCIA Leo J Jr, 9147 Buck Hill Drive, Highlands Ranch, CO 80126, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200118728 A2 20010315 (WO 0118728)

Application: WO 2000US24749 20000911 (PCT/WO US0024749)

Priority Application: US 99153078 19990910; US 2000657422 20000908

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ
EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL
IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG
MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 11772

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... navigate through the web site and request various operations. For example, add merchandise to a "shopping cart," remove merchandise from a "shopping cart," purchase merchandise in a "shopping cart," etc.

The PFM 100 guides the user through the on-line shopping process by dynamically...

10/3,K/82 (Item 72 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00785197 **Image available**

PROVIDING DIRECTED MARKETING INCENTIVES USING IDENTIFICATION OF CUSTOMERS AND PURCHASE SELECTIONS THROUGH RF ID TECHNOLOGY
INCITATIONS CIBLEES DE MARKETING UTILISANT L'IDENTIFICATION DES CLIENTS ET LES SELECTIONS D'ACHATS VIA LA TECHNOLOGIE RF ID

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 11300 9th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CLACK James B, 2670 Woodhall Terrace, Palm Harbor, FL 34685, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200118732 A2 20010315 (WO 0118732)

Application: WO 2000US2529 20000301 (PCT/WO US0002529)

Priority Application: US 99389783 19990903

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 8343

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is located within the retail store shopping area, the customer is free to add and remove items from the shopping cart I during his or her shopping visit. The RF Shield 6 is used to prevent erroneous detection of items which are outside of the customer's shopping cart IO 1, such as items located in other shopping carts or on store shelves.

Fig. I further shows that the RFID station comprises an RF...belong to the same customer. This technique is open to error since a customer may remove most or all purchase selections from his or her shopping cart, but the technique will support data collection sufficient to support statistical analysis. If unique RFID...

10/3,K/83 (Item 73 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00783300 **Image available**

SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR ELECTRONIC MERCHANDISING IN
AN E-COMMERCE APPLICATION FRAMEWORK
MARCHANDISAGE ELECTRONIQUE DANS LE CADRE D'UNE APPLICATION DE COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE, SYSTEME ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE A CET EFFET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer wolff & Donnelly LLP, 38th
Floor, 2029 century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116848 A2 20010308 (WO 0116848)

Application: WO 2000US24268 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024268)

Priority Application: US 99387189 19990831

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 44613

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... cart. The items selected will be tracked. The user has the ability to
add or remove items , review item details, and check out and total
the items . In addition, the shopping cart should allow the user to
exit and reenter the store without losing the items he has selected.

Independent of the medium, the following capabilities should be
considered.

Order list...

10/3,K/84 (Item 74 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00783295 **Image available**

SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING EXTERNAL AGENTS IN
AN E-COMMERCE APPLICATION FRAMEWORK
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DE GESTION D'AGENTS EXTERNES DANS
UN CADRICIEL D'APPLICATIONS DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116843 A2 20010308 (WO 0116843)

Application: WO 2000US23894 20000831 (PCT/WO US0023894)

Priority Application: US 99388910 19990831

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU
ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 44357

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... cart. The items selected will be tracked. The user has the ability to add or remove items, review item details, and check out and total the items. In addition, the shopping cart should allow the user to exit and reenter the store without losing the items he has selected. Independent of the medium, the following capabilities should be considered.

order list...

10/3,K/85 (Item 75 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777987 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REAL-TIME ORDERING AND DELIVERY OF LOCALLY AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE ET DE LIVRAISON EN TEMPS REEL DE PRODUITS DISPONIBLES LOCALEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

KOZMO COM INC, 80 Broad Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10004, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

PARK Joseph C, 99 John Street, New York, NY 10004, US

KANG Yong Tae, 344 3rd Avenue, New York, NY 10010, US

LEWIS Charles, 205 E. 14th Street, #2A, New York, NY 10003, US

SIRAGUSA Christopher, 88 Lexington Avenue, Apt. 6D, New York, NY 10016, US

EVANS Bernard Scott, 202 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3A, New York, NY 10025, US

Legal Representative:

BARKUME Anthony R, Greenberg Traurig, LLP, Met Life Building, 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200111523 A1 20010215 (WO 0111523)

Application: WO 2000US21504 20000804 (PCT/WO US0021504)

Priority Application: US 99147112 19990804

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 17686

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

English Abstract

...customer specified delivery window. A network of distribution centers (6a-6d) are defined, with the order assembled at the point closest to the customer. A shopping cart -like container is used to store items until the customer checks out. A routing algorithm is used to determine the best manner...

Detailed Description

... A network of distribution locations are defined, where based on the customer's location, the order is assembled at the point generally closest to the customer. A shopping cart -like container is used to store items until the customer "checks out". A software routine allows the order manager to see the...

10/3,K/86 (Item 76 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00767686 **Image available**
MULTI-VENDOR INTERNET COMMERCE SYSTEM FOR E-COMMERCE APPLICATIONS AND METHODS THEREFOR
SYSTEME HETEROGENE DE COMMERCE SUR INTERNET DESTINE A DES APPLICATIONS DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALOG CITY INC, 510 Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LORENZEN Lee J, 619 Spazier Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ZIMMERMAN Jordan, 10 Victoria Vale, Monterey, CA 93940, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WHEELER Jeffrey D (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas LLP, P.O. Box 130, Mountain View, CA 94042-0130, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200101313 A2 20010104 (WO 0101313)
Application: WO 2000US17860 20000628 (PCT/WO US0017860)
Priority Application: US 99141905 19990630; US 2000594213 20000614

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 13772

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the universal shopping cart. Shopping cart logic also permits the consumer to view, add an item to, remove an item from, or make a purchase from the universal shopping cart .
Sign-in logic represents the logic for presenting the authentication page to the consumer and...

10/3,K/87 (Item 77 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761432

METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DYNAMIC COMPARISON OF PRODUCT FEATURES AND CUSTOMER PROFILE

PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNIQUE DE COMPARAISON DYNAMIQUE DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN PRODUIT ET DU PROFIL DES CONSOMMATEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073958 A2 20001207 (WO 0073958)
Application: WO 2000US14459 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014459)
Priority Application: US 99320818 19990527

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 151011

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and Test

* 0870 - Authorize Deployment

0 0880 - Operate Team Work Environment*

0 0890 - Conduct Program Close -Out

*The Team Work environment, in the domain of the development environment, includes those parts...

10/3,K/88 (Item 78 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431

A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED WEB APPLICATION SERVICES

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)
Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)
Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150171

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60 ...

... G06F-009/44

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... displayed catalog. As an option, such catalog may be personalized. In various embodiments, a virtual shopping cart environment may be provided. Further, data, i.e. specifications, details, etc., relating to the products...

10/3,K/89 (Item 79 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761430 **Image available**

SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR REPRESENTING PRIORITY INFORMATION CONCERNING COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM

SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE CLASSER PAR ORDRE DE PRIORITE DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE STRUCTURE DE RESEAU NECESSAIRES A LA MISE EN OEUVRE D'UNE TECHNIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073956 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073956)

Application: WO 2000US14406 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014406)

Priority Application: US 99321274 19990527

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
(utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility model) DK DM DZ EE
(utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR (utility model) KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149024

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... them by functional area is generally useful and straightforward to administer. Some tools assume that closely linked files (for example, source and object modules) reside in the same folder.

Another important...

10/3,K/90 (Item 80 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761423

A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR EFFECTIVELY CONVEYING WHICH COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM ARE REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ACHEMINEMENT EFFICACE DES COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A LA MISE EN PRATIQUE D'UNE TECHNOLOGIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073929 A2 20001207 (WO 0073929)
Application: WO 2000US14457 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014457)
Priority Application: US 99321136 19990527

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 150133

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

10/3,K/91 (Item 81 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00755449

Image available

INTEGRATED SYSTEM FOR ORDERING, FULFILLMENT, AND DELIVERY OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS USING A DATA NETWORK
SYSTEME INTEGRE DE COMMANDE, D'EXECUTION DE COMMANDE ET DE LIVRAISON DE PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION FAISANT APPEL A UN RESEAU DE DONNEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEBVAN GROUP INC, 310 Lakeside Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BORDERS Louis H, 435 Tasso Street, #300, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,
RELAN Arvind Peter, 2472 Whitney Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043, US,
LLOYD Margaret Sue, 728 Nash Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,

Ginger R. DeMille

BHARGAVA Sunil, 45 Sheldon Way, Hillsborough, CA 94010, US,
WIJAYA Joyo, 125 Seminary Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,
HAM Peter, 250 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,
CLOSSMAN Gray Andrew, 1944 Tasso Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,
MAYYA Ajit Ramachandra, 13575 Lomond Court, Saratoga, CA 94070, US,
Legal Representative:
WOLF Dean E (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas, LLP, P.O. Box 130, Mountain
View, CA 94042-0130, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200068859 A2-A3 20001116 (WO 0068859)
Application: WO 2000US13038 20000511 (PCT/WO US2000013038)
Priority Application: US 99133346 19990511; US 2000568603 20000510
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 30001

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a customer subsequently modifies an order (before the cutoff time) or
1 5 deletes an item from the customer's shopping cart (before
checkout), the Webstore Subsystem automatically frees any reserved
capacity for the deleted or cancelled items so that this capacity may
be reserved by other customers. Capacity may also be freed...

10/3,K/92 (Item 82 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00755446 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ENABLED DELIVERY SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE LIVRAISON ACTIVE PAR COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEBVAN GROUP INC, 310 Lakeside Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BORDERS Louis H, 435 Tasso Street #300, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,
DAHL Gary B, 165 Tiptoe Lane, Burlingame, CA 94010, US,
ROCK David, 4 Franciscan Ridge, Portola Valley, CA 94028, US,
RELAN A Peter, 2472 Whitney Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043, US,
BHARGAVA Sunil, 45 Sheldon Way, Hillsborough, CA 94010, US,
WEISZ John, 3844 W. Naughton Avenue, Belmont, CA 94002, US,
HAM Peter, 250 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,
KANTERJIEV Christopher A, 1530 Portola Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,
WIJAYA Joyo, 125 Seminary Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,
CLOSSMAN Gary A, 1944 Tasso Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,
KOENIG Franklin R, 1944 Tasso Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,
HODGE Randy, 181 Ada Avenue #15, Mountain View, CA 94043, US,

Legal Representative:

WOLF Dean E (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas, LLP, P.O. Box 130, Mountain
View, CA 94042-0130, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200068856 A2-A3 20001116 (WO 0068856)
Application: WO 2000US12905 20000510 (PCT/WO US0012905)
Priority Application: US 99133646 19990511

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES

Ginger R. DeMille

FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 21321

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the shopping screens by selecting the cart at steps 332, 336 and/or
340. The shopping cart management occurs at step 342.

The user can remove items, change quantities, select payment methods
for different items, schedule special delivery times for items...

10/3, K/93 (Item 83 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349: PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00750437 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF OPERATING A NETWORK-BASED STORE FOR ELECTRONIC
COMMERCE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDURE DE MISE EN ROUTE D'UN MAGASIN SUR RESEAU POUR COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
HALLMARK CARDS INCORPORATED, 2501 McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, MO 64108
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
SMITH Jacob P, 6907 Clairborne Road, Shawnee, KS 66217, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
GRAZIANO James M (et al) (agent), Patton Boggs LLP, P.O. Box 270930,
Louisville, CO 80027, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200063820 A2 20001026 (WO 0063820)
Application: WO 2000US7874 20000324 (PCT/WO US0007874)
Priority Application: US 99129728 19990416

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 7646

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

... Online want to receive in the Quantity field and click "update
Quantities." To
Gift Search remove an item from your Shopping Basket, click
"Delete."
Electronic Greeting Search Quantity Price Total
Send to: Mary

Thanks a Bunch™ Flower Bouquet \$35.00...

10/3,K/94 (Item 84 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00743944 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IMPLEMENTING WEB-BASED DIRECT MANUFACTURER MARKETING AND TRANSACTIONS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS ET COMMERCIALISER DES PRODUITS DIRECTEMENT DU PRODUCTEUR AU CONSOMMATEUR, SUR LE WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YUSAVE COM INC, 121 Luckie Street, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30303, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUNNING John, 77 East Andrews Drive, N.E., No. 124, Atlanta, GA 30305, US
SMART Larry, 2896 Mabry Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319, US

Legal Representative:

KERVEN David S, Needle & Rosenberg, P.C., The Candler Building, Suite 1200, 127 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303-1811, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200057313 A1 20000928 (WO 0057313)

Application: WO 2000US7840 20000324 (PCT/WO US0007840)

Priority Application: US 99126162 19990325

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12788

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the system will allow Consumers to complete a transaction with confirmation.

The Consumer may add/ remove items from the shopping cart . The Consumer can empty the cart. The Consumer can view the shopping cart on every...

10/3,K/95 (Item 85 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00739262 **Image available**

PREDICTING OUTCOMES OF EVENTS AND PURCHASING PREDICTION INFORMATION FROM SUPPLIERS OVER THE INTERNET

PREVISIONS D'ISSUES D'EVENEMENTS ET ACHAT SUR INTERNET D'INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AUX PREVISIONS AUPRES DE FOURNISSEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PREDICT IT CORPORATION, 41 East 11th Street, 11th floor, New York, NY 10003, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COURTS Thomas C, 250 Gates Avenue, Gillette, NJ 07933, US

Legal Representative:

MORRIS Francis E, Pennie & Edmonds LLP, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200052628 A1 20000908 (WO 0052628)

Ginger R. DeMille

Application: WO 2000US5475 20000302 (PCT/WO US0005475)

Priority Application: US 99263206 19990305

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17330

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-155/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... predictions and additional pre-purchased credit, and provides the member with an icon 416 to remove items from the shopping cart which the member has previously selected for purchase. An applied-credit-informiation window 418 presents data on how the member has selected to...

10/3,K/96 (Item 86 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00737981 **Image available**

NEW MEDIA ELECTRONIC COMMERCE (NMEC) SYSTEM AND METHOD

NOUVEAUX SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MEDIA (NMEC)

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERNET PLUS INC, 970 Napa Valley Corporate Way, Napa, CA 94558-7505, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

JAQUISH Paul E, 4900 Redwood Road, Napa, CA 94558, US,
NGUYEN Viet A, 4130 Fireside Court, Napa, CA 94558, US,
WEBSTER Mark K, 1504 Eric Court, Petaluma, CA 94954, US,

Legal Representative:

NATOLI Anthony J (agent), Brown Raysman Millstein Felder & Steiner, LLP,
900 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022-4728, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200050968 A2-A3 20000831 (WO 0050968)

Application: WO 2000US4789 20000225 (PCT/WO US2000004789)

Priority Application: US 99121944 19990226

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27174

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of the desired quantity, size and/or color by clicking the mouse.

I 0 To remove this item from the Shopping Bag , select the item

from the thumbnail area of the dialog then click the " Remove " button. To view this item in detail again, select the item from the thumbnail area...Page button to return to the product infon-nation screen for the selected item.

5. Remove button, such that if the consumer wishes to remove an item from the Shopping Bag, the consumer can select the item in the Shopping Bag , for example, by clicking on its thumbnail inside Items in the Shopping Bag , and then click the Remove button.

6. Size, Color and Quantity selection areas, which work in the same way as...

10/3,K/97 (Item 87 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00733736

MODULAR SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING TRANSACTIONS
SYSTEME MODULAIRE ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ONESOFT CORPORATION, Suite 250, 7010 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, VA
22003-9998, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MACINTYRE James W, 4613 Hillbrook Drive, Annandale, VA 22003, US,
KOBESSI Said, 5810 Wood Poppy Court, Burke, VA 22015, US,
PARKER Eric, 245 Summer Street, Somerville, MA 02143, US,
MONTAN Vasile, 6008 Lincoln Road, Alexandria, VA 22312, US,
BAILEY Robert L, 8613 Running Fox Court, Fairfax Station, VA 22039, US,

Legal Representative:

MIRABITO A Jason (agent), Mintz Levin Cohn Ferris Glovsky and Popeo PC,
One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200046723 A2 20000810 (WO 0046723)
Application: WO 2000US2933 20000203 (PCT/WO US0002933)
Priority Application: US 99118493 19990203; US 2000496530 20000202

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 17617

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... model for each customer can be preserved across each of the requests.
For example, an order is created the first time that a customer adds an item to his shopping cart . The same order is then updated each time the customer adds or removes an item and is processed when the customer checks out.

The identifier of the customer...

10/3,K/98 (Item 88 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00733733

TARGETING AND PROFILING PARTICIPANTS IN A MODULAR SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR
PROCESSING TRANSACTIONS
CIBLAGE ET PROFILAGE DE PARTICIPANTS DANS UN SYSTEME MODULAIRE ET PROCEDE
PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES TRANSACTIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ONESOFT CORPORATION, Suite 250, 7010 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, VA
22003-9998, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COCKERILL Aaron, 5209 Richardson Drive, Fairfax, VA 22032, US,
FORDHAM Bradley, 18843 Harmony Woods Lane, Germantown, MD 20874, US,
DAVIDSON Bradley, 13206 Austrian Pine Court, Fairfax, VA 22030, US,

Legal Representative:

MIRABITO Jason A (agent), Mintz Levin Cohn Ferris Glovsky and Popeo PC,
One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200046720 A2 20000810 (WO 0046720)

Application: WO 2000US2922 20000203 (PCT/WO US0002922)

Priority Application: US 99118493 19990203; US 2000496902 20000202

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15971

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... model for each customer can be preserved across each of the requests.
For example, an order is created the first time that a customer adds an
item to his shopping cart. The same order is then updated each
time the customer adds or removes an item and is processed when the
customer checks out.

The identifier of the customer...

10/3,K/99 (Item 89 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00733732 **Image available**

FINANCIAL MODELING IN A MODULAR SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING
TRANSACTIONS

MODELISATION FINANCIERE DANS UN SYSTEME MODULAIRE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE
TRAITER DES TRANSACTIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ONESOFT CORPORATION, Suite 250, 7010 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, VA
22003-9998, US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MACINTYRE James W, 4613 Hillbrook Drive, Annandale, VA 22003, US,
KOBESSI Said, 5810 Wood Poppy Court, Burke, VA 22015, US,
PARKER Eric, 245 Summer Street, Somerville, MA 02143, US,
MONTAN Vasile, 6008 Lincoln Road, Alexandria, VA 22312, US,
BAILEY Robert L, 8613 Running Fox Court, Fairfax Station, VA 22039, US,

Legal Representative:

MIRABITO A Jason (agent), Mintz Levin Cohn Ferris Glovsky and Popeo PC,
One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200046719 A2 20000810 (WO 0046719)

Application: WO 2000US2921 20000203 (PCT/WO US0002921)

Priority Application: US 99118493 19990203; US 2000496530 20000202

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 17572

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... model for each customer can be preserved across each of the requests.
For example, an order is created the first time that a customer adds an
item to his shopping cart. The same order is then updated each
time the customer adds or removes an item and is processed when the
customer checks out.

The identifier of the customer...

10/3,K/100 (Item 90 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731981 **Image available**

AGGREGATING ON-LINE PURCHASE REQUESTS

GROUPEMENT DE DEMANDES D'ACHAT EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCOMPANY INC, Suite 310, 208 Utah Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

EHRLICH Jonathan, Upper Apt., 150 Highjbourne Avenue, Toronto, Ontario
M5P 2J7, CA

ROSE James, 1473 Shotwell Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, US

TEJA Salim, Apt. 904, 4 Park Vista Drive, Toronto, Ontario M4B 3M8, CA

TURGEON Benoit, 104 Hambly Avenue, King City, Ontario L7B 1J1, CA

Legal Representative:

GALBI Elmer, 13314 Vermeer Drive, Lake Oswego, OR 97035, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045318 A1 20000803 (WO 0045318)

Application: WO 2000US2222 20000128 (PCT/WO US0002222)

Priority Application: US 99118189 19990201; US 99249727 19990213

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 7790

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... exists for that particular product. If the cycles are discontinued for
that particular product, the item should be removed from the

shopping cart .

I 1

The tool bars on the various web pages can include a variety of...

10/3,K/101 (Item 91 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730949 **Image available**

CUSTOM GOLF CLUB FITTING SYSTEM

SYSTEME D'EQUIPEMENT PERSONNALISE DE CANNES DE GOLF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CHIP SHOT GOLF CORPORATION, 1452 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, CA, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GOEL Amar K, 12467 Parker Ranch Road, Saratoga, CA 95070, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SILBERSTEIN Eric M, Apartment 3, 298 Western Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139,

US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ENG U P Peter (agent), Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043936 A2-A3 20000727 (WO 0043936)

Application: WO 2000US421 20000106 (PCT/WO US0000421)

Priority Application: US 99235784 19990122

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99235784 19990122 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB

GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA

MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA

UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 11150

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... me choose an appropriate grid size.)

Men's large

7V7

= Click to add to your shopping cart .

I Add to Cart 1'. (You can always remove items from the cart
later) FIG9 8

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Chip SFot-Golf. the Internet...

10/3,K/102 (Item 92 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730918 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTION OF MUSICAL PRODUCTS OVER THE INTERNET

DISTRIBUTION DE PRODUITS MUSICAUX PAR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCY MUSIC WORLD INC, 1133 Avenue of the Americas - 28th Floor, New York,
NY 10036, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FRITSCH Bernhard, 220 East 65th Street, New York, NY 10021, US

Legal Representative:

LIBERCHUK Larry, Brown Raysman Millstein Felder & Steiner, LLP, 120 West
Forty-Fifth Street, New York, NY 10036, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043905 A1 20000727 (WO 0043905)
Application: WO 2000US1833 20000124 (PCT/WO US0001833)
Priority Application: US 99116778 19990122; US 99116780 19990122; US
99116910 19990122; US 99116917 19990122; US 99116918 19990122; US
2000487372 20000118; US 2000116779 20000118

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 7467

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to the pointer -- the hand tool 16 -activated by the user to select
the desired item ("Air Moon Safari") in the shopping basket .

Figure ID is a block diagram of the network-based music distribution
system 2 5 according to the present invention...

10/3,K/103 (Item 93 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730917 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTION OF MUSICAL PRODUCTS OVER THE INTERNET

DISTRIBUTION DE PRODUITS MUSICAUX PAR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCY MUSIC WORLD INC, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, 28th Floor, New York,
NY 10036, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FRITSCH Bernhard, 220 East 65th Street, New York, NY 10021, US

Legal Representative:

LIBERCHUK Larry, Brown Raysman Millstein Felder & Steiner, LLP, 120 West
Forty-Fifth Street, New York, NY 10036, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043904 A1 20000727 (WO 0043904)
Application: WO 2000US1832 20000124 (PCT/WO US0001832)
Priority Application: US 99116778 19990122; US 99116780 19990122; US
99116910 19990122; US 99116917 19990122; US 99116918 19990122; US
2000116779 20000118; US 2000487372 20000118; US 2000487373 20000118

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 8603

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the pointer -- the hand tool 16 -10 activated by the user to select the desired item ("Air Moon Safari") in the shopping basket .

Figure ID is a block diagram of the network-based music distribution system according to the present invention. An on...

10/3,K/104 (Item 94 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730865

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
PROCEDES ET APPAREIL FACILITANT LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ICANBUY COM, 1250 Seventeenth Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HERMAN Ross Paul, 412 Mississippi Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, US
KECK Gayle Ann, 412 Mississippi Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, US

Legal Representative:

LANZA John D, Testa, Hurwitz & Thibeault, LLP, High Street Tower, 125
High Street, Boston, MA 02110, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043852 A2 20000727 (WO 0043852)
Application: WO 2000US1635 20000124 (PCT/WO US0001635)
Priority Application: US 99237382 19990126

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

JP

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 7168

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... An Item to Wish List

-812

Post Wish -to 814

iCanBuy.co

Post Script to Remove the

Item from Vendor Site

816

81 8

Display Updated

Shopping Cart

-820

FIGn 8

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

0/1 0

iCanBuy.COM TM

Shopper PC...

10/3,K/105 (Item 95 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00579175

Image available

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COUPON SHOPPING IN A COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED SHOPPING MALL

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHAT DE COUPONS DANS UN CENTRE COMMERCIAL INFORMATISE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUREFIRE COMMERCE CORP, 70 wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02459, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
MATALON Scott A, 48 Allston Street, Allston, MA 02134, US,
CLEBNIK Michael D, 412 Parker Street, Unit H, Newton, MA 02459, US,
Legal Representative:
GORDON Peter J (agent), Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C., 600 Atlantic
Avenue, Boston, MA 02210, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200042548 A2 20000720 (WO 0042548)
Application: WO 2000US337 20000107 (PCT/WO US0000337)
Priority Application: US 99228768 19990109
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 38762

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... be grouped together for viewing and/or editing by the consumer prior
to the consolidated purchase .

- I
The consumer may add or remove products from the shopping cart . or
change the quantity of an item , prior to purchase . Also, consumers
may be offered a merchant coupon (sponsored by a merchant) or a mall...
exemplary only.

Shopping mall system I 00 further provides that the consumer may add or
remove I 0 products from the shopping cart , or change the quantity
of an item , prior to purchase . Also, shopping mall system I 00
enables a merchant and/or the administrative center 180...

10/3,K/106 (Item 96 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00578147 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED CONSOLIDATED MALL SHOPPING
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHAT DANS UN CENTRE COMMERCIAL GENERAL INFORMATISE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
STUMPWORLD SYSTEMS INC,
Inventor(s):
MATALON Scott A,
CLEBNIK Michael D,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200041520 A2 20000720 (WO 0041520)
Application: WO 2000US339 20000107 (PCT/WO US0000339)
Priority Application: US 99228766 19990109
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU
TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG
CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 39894

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

English Abstract

...be grouped together for viewing and/or editing by the consumer prior to the consolidated purchase . The consumer may add or remove products from the shopping cart , or change the quantity of an item , prior to purchase . Also, consumers may be offered a merchant coupon (sponsored by a merchant) or a mall...

Detailed Description

... be grouped together for viewing and/or editing by the consumer prior to the consolidated purchase .

The consumer may add or remove products from the shopping cart , or change the quantity of an item , prior to purchase . Also, consumers may be offered a merchant coupon (sponsored by a merchant) or a mall... exemplary only.

Shopping mall system I 00 further provides that the consumer may add or remove products from the shopping cart , or change the quantity of an item , prior to purchase . Also, shopping mall system I 00 enables a merchant and/or the administrative center 180...

10/3,K/107 (Item 97 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00577745 **Image available**

PROCESS AND SYSTEM FOR READING CONTENTS OF AN ELECTRONIC SHOPPING CART
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE LECTURE DU CONTENU D'UN PANIER D'ACHAT ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ICONTACT COM INC, William G. Christie, CEO, 55 Walls Drive, Suite 401,
Fairfield, CT 06430, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

CHRISTIE William G, Icontact.com, Inc., 314 Hemlock Hills North,
Fairfield, CT 06430, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

GOLDBERG Perry S, Icontact.com, Inc., 3514 North Wilton Avenue, Chicago,
IL 60657, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

VIEBACH John J, Icontact.com, Inc., 96 Gant Circle, Apt. F, Streamwood,
IL 60107, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

DES JARDINS Philip A, Icontact.com, Inc., 3N 166 Springdale Road, West
Chicago, IL 60185, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

ENTZMINGER Lindell B III, Icontact.com, Inc., Tower 3 - Suite 1401, 605
West Madison, Chicago, IL 60661, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

PASEK Marcin S, Icontact.com, Inc., 765 Waikiki, Apt.2, Arlington
Heights, IL 60016, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GILMAN Philip A (agent), Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP, 919 Third
Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200041118 A2-A3 20000713 (WO 0041118)

Application: WO 2000US67 20000104 (PCT/WO US0000067)

Priority Application: US 99114644 19990104

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Ginger R. DeMille

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 17698

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... cart, at a step 1 , or other action be taken that affects the
customer's shopping cart . This may include changes of quantity,
removal of an item or items , or final purchase of the item or items.

The Web Site returns the current contents...

10/3,K/108 (Item 98 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00573437 **Image available**
METHOD FOR ORGANIZING THE EXCHANGE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY MEANS OF A
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
PROCEDE D'ORGANISATION DE L'ECHANGE DE PRODUITS ET DE SERVICES AU MOYEN
D'UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
HELSINGIN PUHELIN OYJ - HELSINGFORS TELEFON ABP,
ISOTALO Lauri,
Inventor(s):
ISOTALO Lauri,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200036810 A2 20000622 (WO 0036810)
Application: WO 99FI1002 19991202 (PCT/WO FI9901002)
Priority Application: FI 982607 19981202
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD
RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF
CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 5307

...International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60 ...

... G06F ;
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the number of ticks sent during the call. Thus, the caller (buyer)
can freely fill items into his shopping cart and, when required,
also remove items therefrom until feeling ready to confirm the
shopping list. The time used for selecting items...

...the buyer IO 1 may also choose to talk with the product/service provider
before closing his purchase order .

Information on the content of the buyer 's shopping cart is
transferred via the data base DB 104 either to the product/service
provider's...

10/3,K/109 (Item 99 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00554420 **Image available**

USE OF ELECTRONIC SHOPPING CARTS TO GENERATE PERSONAL RECOMMENDATIONS
UTILISATION DE CARTES D'ACHATS ELECTRONIQUES POUR ELABORER DES
RECOMMANDATIONS PERSONNELLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMAZON COM,

Inventor(s):

JACOBI Jennifer A,

BENSON Eric A,

LINDEN Gregory D,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200017793 A1 20000330 (WO 0017793)

Application: WO 99US21108 19990913 (PCT/WO US9921108)

Priority Application: US 98156237 19980918

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY
KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext word count: 10798

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... online catalog of several million book titles, music titles, video titles, and other types of items. Using a shopping cart feature of the site, users can add and remove items to/from a personal shopping cart which is persistent over multiple sessions. (As used herein, a "shopping cart" is a data...ratings profile (if any), (c) the current contents of the 10 user's personal shopping cart(s), and (d) a listing of items that were recently (e.g., within the last six months) removed from the shopping cart(s) without being purchased ("recent shopping cart contents"). If a given user has multiple shopping...

...various order processing modules (not shown) for accepting and processing orders, and for updating the purchase histories of the users.

The external components 40 also include a shopping cart process (not shown) which adds and removes items from the users' personal shopping carts based on the actions of the respective users. (The term "process" is used herein to...is sorted from highest-to5 lowest score. In step 290, the list is filtered to remove any items that exist in the shopping cart or have been purchased or rated by the user. Finally, in step 294, the top...

Claim

... a) identifying a plurality of items from at least one of the following groups (i) items that are currently in the user's shopping cart, (ii) items that were purchased from the shopping cart, and (iii) items that were removed from the shopping cart without being purchased;
(b) for each item identified in step (a), accessing the data structure to identify a corresponding set of similar...

10/3,K/110 (Item 100 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00554419 **Image available**

COLLABORATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS USING ITEM-TO-ITEM SIMILARITY MAPPINGS

RECOMMANDATIONS COMMUNES A L'AIDE DE TABLES DE CORRESPONDANCE DE SIMILARITE
ARTICLE A ARTICLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMAZON COM,
Inventor(s):
LINDEN Gregory D,
JACOBI Jennifer A,
BENSON Eric A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200017792 A1 20000330 (WO 0017792)
Application: WO 99US20974 19990910 (PCT/WO US9920974)
Priority Application: US 98157198 19980918

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM
EE EE ES FI FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY
KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10860

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... online catalog of several million book titles, music titles, video titles, and other types of items. Using a shopping cart feature of the site, users can add and remove items to/from a personal shopping cart which is persistent over multiple sessions. (As used herein, a "shopping cart" is a data...invention: (a) the user's purchase history, including dates of purchase, (b) the user's item ratings profile (if any), (c) the current contents of the user's personal shopping cart (s), and (d) a listing of items that were recently (e.g., within the last six months) removed from the shopping cart (s) without being purchased ("recent shopping cart contents"). If a given user has multiple shopping...
...various order processing modules (not shown) for accepting and processing orders, and for updating the purchase histories of the users.

The external components 40 also include a shopping cart process (not shown) which adds and removes items from the users' personal shopping carts based on the actions of the respective users. (The term "process" is used herein to...sorted from highest-to-1 5 lowest score. In step 290, the list is filtered to remove any items that exist in the shopping cart or have been purchased or rated by the user. Finally, in step 294, the top...

Claim

... wherein the computer system implements online shopping carts for allowing users to select and hold items for possible purchase, and keeps track of deletions of items from shopping carts, and wherein step (e) further comprises selecting to recommend to the user an item that was previously removed from the user's shopping cart.

14 The method of Claim 1, wherein step (a)-(e) are performed without requiring any...

10/3,K/111 (Item 101 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00552837 **Image available**
AFFILIATE COMMERCE SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMERCE AFFILIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NEXCHANGE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

ROSS D Delano Jr,
ROSS Daniel D,
MICHAELS Joseph R,
MAY William R,
ANDERSON Richard A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200016210 A1 20000323 (WO 0016210)

Application: WO 99US21656 19990917 (PCT/WO US9921656)

Priority Application: US 98100697 19980917

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG
UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ
TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI
CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 18213

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/167

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... because the price, name, etc may change later and the values at the time of purchase need to be retained. The shopping cart interface also allows the shopper to remove a product and/or change the quantity through a view shopping cart page 2250.

Check...

10/3,K/112 (Item 102 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00514135 **Image available**

IDENTIFYING THE ITEMS MOST RELEVANT TO A CURRENT QUERY BASED ON ITEMS SELECTED IN CONNECTION WITH SIMILAR QUERIES

IDENTIFICATION DES ENTITES REpondant LE MIEUX A UNE RECHERCHE COURANTE SELON LES ENTITES SELECTIONNEES PAR RAPPORT A DES RECHERCHES ANALOGUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMAZON COM INC,
BOWMAN Dwayne,
ORTEGA Ruben E,
LINDEN Greg,
SPIEGEL Joel R,

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN Dwayne,
ORTEGA Ruben E,
LINDEN Greg,
SPIEGEL Joel R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9945487 A1 19990910

Application: WO 98US26985 19981218 (PCT/WO US9826985)

Priority Application: US 9833824 19980303; US 9841081 19980310

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW
GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK
ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE

SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7218

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... The facility then traverses backwards in the log, using the entries describing requests to add items to and remove items from the shopping basket to determine which items were in the shopping basket at the time of the request to purchase. The facility then continues traversing backward in the log to identify the log entry describing...

10/3,K/113 (Item 103 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00431215 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING COMMERCE OVER A DISTRIBUTED NETWORK
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS COMMERCIALES DANS
UN RESEAU REPARTI

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
MICROSOFT CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):
FRANKLIN D Chase,
REMINGTON Darren B,
SALIBA Bassam,
SPEELPENNING Bert,
COCKRILL Michael,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9821679 A1 19980522
Application: WO 97US20624 19971113 (PCT/WO US9720624)
Priority Application: US 96748688 19961113

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 19388

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... require Web-based communication.

Web documents 310 of the system may also host a DELETE ITEM option to remove an item from the electronic shopping basket. Figure 8 illustrates the steps performed to carry out the DELETE ITEM option. In a first step 802, the consumer selects the VIEW SHOPPING BASKET option and is presented with a list of products which have been gathered but which...

10/3,K/114 (Item 104 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00427631 **Image available**
PERSONAL SHOPPING SYSTEM
SYSTEME D'ACHAT PERSONNEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ELDAT COMMUNICATION LTD,
TEICHER Mordechai,
HALPERIN Avner,
Inventor(s):

TEICHER Mordechai,
HALPERIN Avner,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9818094 A1 19980430
Application: WO 97IL339 19971022 (PCT/WO IL9700339)
Priority Application: IL 119481 19961024
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN GH
KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR
GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6512

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
International Patent Class (v7): G06F-17:40
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... scanning" of items during purchase, for updating the contents of purchase record 51 as each item is removed from the shelf and put in the shopping cart. Shopping device 6 communicates with electronic shelf label 7, to acquire the identity of the respective...the aid of the contents of shopping list 54 displayed on screen 33. Each purchased item put in the shopping cart can be marked or removed from the shopping list by keying-in through keypad 36, the unmarked or remaining items displayed as a useful reminder. At checkout (block 113) the customer unloads the shopping cart for conventional scanning. The personal shopping device 6A interfaces with POS for payment (block 114...

10/3,K/115 (Item 105 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00297382 **Image available**
COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR ALLOWING A CONSUMER TO PURCHASE PACKAGED GOODS AT HOME
SYSTEME INFORMATISE PERMETTANT A UN CONSOMMATEUR D'ACHETER DEPUIS SON
DOMICILE DES MARCHANDISES EMBALLEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
BURKE Raymond R,
Inventor(s):
BURKE Raymond R,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9515533 A1 19950608
Application: WO 94US13820 19941130 (PCT/WO US9413820)
Priority Application: US 93159335 19931130
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT UA
US UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF
BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7763
Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... faces stored for that
product and product database 50.

If the consumer has touched the shopping cart 214, as determined in step 170, the most recently purchased item in the shopping cart is removed from the shopping cart and returned to the shelf. The movement of the product from the

shopping cart to...action
taken, and an indication of the product affected may be
stored. For example, each purchase, or each time a product
is removed from the consumer shopping cart in either of steps
167 or 171 can be stored as an event which may...

10/3,K/116 (Item 106 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00157186

SHOPPERS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND PROCESSES RELATING THERETO
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS POUR ACHETEURS ET PROCEDES S'Y RAPPORTANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VELA Leo,
MARTIN Roger L,
SASSER Thurman,

Inventor(s):

VELA Leo,
MARTIN Roger L,
SASSER Thurman,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8903555 A1 19890420
Application: WO 88US3432 19881006 (PCT/WO US8803432)
Priority Application: US 87437 19871014

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BE BG BJ BR CF CG CH CM DE DK FI FR GA GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU
MC MG ML MR MW NL NO RO SD SE SN SU TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 32873

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-003/02

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-03:14

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... relay units 27 may be
simply supported on the shopping carts during use of the shopping
cart in the marketing area 33 and then removed from the carts as
their item carrying function ends at the check out counter. The
invention in its broader aspects also...

?